



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

***EDFacts* SY 2007-08  
Business Rules Guide**

**Version 4.5a**

**July 2008**

This technical guide was produced under U.S. Department of Education Contract No. GS00F0049M-ED05P01299 with Perot Systems Government Services, Inc. Brandon Scott served as the contracting officer's representative. No official endorsement by the U.S. Department of Education of any product, commodity, service or enterprise mentioned in this publication is intended or should be inferred.

**U.S. Department of Education**

Margaret Spellings  
*Secretary*

**Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development**

Bill Evers  
*Assistant Secretary*

**Performance Information Management Service**

Ross Santy  
*Deputy Assistant Secretary*

July 2008

This technical guide is in the public domain. Authorization to reproduce it in whole or in part is granted. While permission to reprint this publication is not necessary, the citation should be: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, *EDFacts Business Rules Guide, Version 4.5*, Washington, D.C., 2007.

This technical guide is also available on the Department's Web site at:  
<http://www.ed.gov/about/inits/ed/pbdmi/index.html> .

On request, this publication is available in alternate formats, such as Braille, large print, or computer diskette. For more information, please contact the Department's Alternate Format Center at (202) 260-0852 or (202) 260-0818.

# DOCUMENT CONTROL

## DOCUMENT INFORMATION

<b>Title:</b>	EDFacts Business Rules Guide
<b>Revision:</b>	Version 4.5a
<b>Issue Date:</b>	July 2008
<b>Security Level:</b>	Unclassified
<b>Filename:</b>	EDFacts Business Rules v4.5

## DOCUMENT HISTORY

Version Number	Date	Resp Individual	Summary of Change
1.0	12/19/06	B. Sinclair	Initial Draft
2.0	9/28/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 3.5 and 3.6 of SY 2006-07 ESS
3.0	12/7/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 4.0 of SY 2006-07 ESS
4.0	12/21/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 4.0 of SY 2007-08 ESS
4.5	6/2/08	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 4.5 and 4.6 of SY 2007-08 ESS
4.5a	7/2/08	R. Garrison-Mogren	Updated table 2.2 to include the logic relating to reopened schools.

## RELEASE AUTHORIZATION

Name	Signature / Date
Author	Roberta Garrison-Mogren
QA	
Release Authority	

## PREFACE

*EDFacts* is a collaborative effort of the U.S. Department of Education (ED), state education agencies (SEAs) and industry partners to centralize state-reported K through 12 educational performance data into one federally coordinated data repository located in ED. The purpose of *EDFacts* is to:

- Place the use of robust, timely performance data at the core of educational decision making and policymaking.
- Reduce state and district burden and streamline data practices.
- Improve state data capabilities by providing resources and technical assistance.
- Provide data for planning, policy, and management at the federal, state and local levels.

The Education Data Exchange Network (EDEN) is a centralized, coordinated repository of state K through 12 education and performance data residing at ED. EDEN includes: (1) the EDEN Submission System (ESS), an electronic data system capable of receiving data on over 100 data groups at the state, district, and school levels; and (2) the EDEN Survey Tool (EST), which collects data not currently collected through ESS.

# CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
1 USER INFORMATION .....	1
1.1 Scope.....	1
1.2 Background.....	1
1.3 Organization and Use of the BRG .....	2
1.4 Description of Terms.....	3
1.5 Submission Constraints .....	5
1.6 Spotlight on New Edits.....	5
1.6.1 New ESS Business Rules for Release 4.5 and SY 2007-08 .....	5
1.6.2 New ESS Business Rules for Release 4.6 and SY 2007-08 .....	6
2 DETAILED BUSINESS RULE INFORMATION .....	7
2.1 Global Edits .....	9
2.2 Match Edits .....	18
2.3 Business Rules by File Specification and Education Level.....	25
File Specification Number and Name:	
002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)	
SEA.....	26
LEA .....	39
005 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Removal	
SEA.....	44
006 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Suspensions/Expulsions	
SEA.....	48
007 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Unilateral Removed Reasons	
SEA.....	50
009 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Exiting Special Education	
SEA.....	54
029 Directory	
SEA.....	63
LEA .....	67
School .....	87

032	Dropout	
	LEA .....	108
033	Free & Reduced Price Lunch	
	SEA.....	112
	LEA .....	113
	School .....	114
039	Grades Offered	
	LEA .....	120
	School .....	126
040	Graduates/Completers	
	SEA.....	128
	LEA .....	133
046	LEP Demographics	
	LEA .....	138
052	Membership	
	SEA.....	141
	LEA .....	162
	School .....	171
059	Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)	
	SEA.....	182
	LEA .....	197
070	Special Ed Teachers	
	SEA.....	215
075	Student Performance Mathematics	
	SEA.....	217
	LEA .....	218
	School .....	219
078	Student Performance Reading/Language Arts	
	SEA.....	220
	LEA .....	221
	School .....	222

079	Student Performance Science	
	SEA.....	223
	LEA .....	224
	School .....	225
088	Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Disciplinary Removals	
	SEA.....	226
089	Children with Disabilities (IDEA) – Early Childhood	
	SEA.....	228
	LEA .....	236
099	Spec Ed Personnel	
	SEA.....	240
102	NCLB School Year End Status (for 2006-07)	
	School .....	241
120	Transfer Funds Table	
	LEA .....	242
122	MEP Students – Eligible and Served Summer/Intersession	
	LEA .....	243
129	CCD	
	School .....	245
132	School	
	School .....	255

# 1. USER INFORMATION

The *EDFacts* Business Rules Guide (BRG) assists state data providers prepare ESS submissions by providing a comprehensive list of the business rules that apply to each ESS file submission. These business rules check the quality of data submitted to the system. In addition to assisting users edit their data prior to submitting files, this Business Rules Guide is also a reference document to help states understand and correct any problems identified by the ESS.

## 1.1. Scope

This version of the BRG includes all edits enforced in ESS version 4.5 as well as edits that will be enforced beginning with ESS version 4.6 (the additional edits that apply to close out files).

## 1.2. Background

During the past year, as the ESS matured, the number of business rules increased substantially. To help states identify new edits, section 1.6 of this guide identifies each of the edits introduced in released 4.5 and those planned for ESS version 4.6. Because the BRG includes both an edit's logic as it applied in any legacy data collections (e.g., CCD and DANS) and the edit's logic as it is implemented in the ESS, some edit IDs appear more than once for a given file or education level. Users should review all occurrences of the edit to be sure they understand the full purpose of the edit.

Although users can print this document, a more useful way to access the information in the BRG is to keep a copy in an easily accessible location and use the PDF search function to LOCATE specific business rule IDs or the rules associated with specific ESS files.<sup>1</sup>

The BRG is one of several resources available to *EDFacts* coordinators as they prepare and submit data files into ESS. Other available resources include the following documents on the *EDFacts* Web site—<http://www.ed.gov/edfacts>.

- **EDEN Submission System Users Guide** – This guide addresses the basic mechanics of system access and file transmission. The figures in this document contain screen prints of the ESS to depict step-by-step instructions for ESS users. The guide is updated annually and for major system modifications that affect user procedures.
- **EDFacts Workbook** – This document provides information on how to submit files through the ESS for any given school year. Users should refer to this document for a comprehensive description of the broad submission

---

<sup>1</sup> Note that in the BRG the rule IDs are zero padded. For example, edit ER-1 appears as ER-001. This zero padding was done in order to list the IDs in numerical order.

constraints. These constraints are described briefly in section 7 of the 2007-08 Workbook.

- **EDEN Submission System's Release Notes** – These documents provide a description of the technical enhancements to each version of the ESS.
- **File / XML Specifications** – These documents provide technical instructions for building the files that are submitted through the ESS. File/XML specifications apply to a specific school year. XML validation schemas (.xsd) and style sheets (.xsl) are also available.
- **EDFacts SEA Submission Plan** – The Submission Plan is a customized Excel workbook designed to assist SEAs in planning the submission of files for a specific school year.
- **FAQs** – This document lists answers to frequently asked questions (FAQs).
- **EDFacts Quarterly Newsletters** – Newsletters contain information on relevant legislation, regulations, data collection information, training sessions, meetings and other events that occurred in the last quarter or are scheduled in the future.

In addition to the documents on the website, the following tools are available upon request from the PSC:

- **EDFacts Data Set Viewer**—The EDFacts Data Set Viewer is a customized Access Database that allows users to review the data groups and categories used by EDFacts for the current school year and the previous school year.
- **PSC File Format Checker (PSC Internal Tool)**—This tool is available for local installation so that states can check for non-XML format errors prior to submitting data to the ESS.

Other sources of information include the following:

- **Partner Support Center Broadcasting**—Informative due date reminders, additional guidance support, etc.
- **EDICs**—The Education Information Collection System provides access the information collection document sets of all OMB approved collection efforts. The Web site location is <http://edicsweb.ed.gov/>.

To facilitate the sharing of information between SEAs, ED maintains a list of EDFacts Coordinators and distributes this list upon request to staff at SEAs. ED also maintains a Listserv at [edfacts@lists.ccsso.org](mailto:edfacts@lists.ccsso.org). EDFacts Coordinators, submitters and other SEA staff members can initiate and participate in discussions on the email list server.

### 1.3. Organization and Use of the BRG

The BRG is divided into two sections. This first section provides information about using the BRG, understanding its terminology, and submitting data files through the

ESS. The second section describes each business rule implemented in ESS release 4.5 or planned for release 4.6. It organizes information about specific business rules into three categories.

1. **Business rules that apply to many ESS file submissions.** These business rules are described in table 2.1. Because they apply to most files, these edits are not listed by file specification. An example of this type of “global” rule is ER-5 Format Error (File is not a recognizable File Format Type (xml, tab, csv, txt, zip)) which applies to EVERY file that comes in through ESS. Similarly, for ER-37 Validation Error (The Category Code <value>, which was submitted for the reported <Table Type Name>, is not a Permitted Code.) applies to any file with specific permitted values.
2. **Business Rules that take the place of CCD’s match edit checks.** These are the submission edits in the match edit report. They mimic those formerly conducted by CCD. These match edit business rules are described in table 2.2.
3. **Business rules that relate to specific ESS file submissions.** Given the large number of business rules in this group, they are organized by ESS File Specification and then by reporting level (i.e., SEA, LEA, school).<sup>2</sup> The edits in this last category are primarily submission edits, but also include those validation edits that apply to one or a few files. Refer to the table of contents at the front of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with specific ESS file specifications.

## 1.4. Description of Terms

Below are the definitions of each information field included in the guide. Not all fields appear in all sections of the guide.

- **ESS Specification.** The name and number of the specific ESS file appears at the top of each page of section 2.3.
- **Level.** The reporting level to which the business rule applies (state education agency (SEA), local education agency (LEA), or school). Some business rules apply to multiple levels. If, for instance, a business rule applies to the SEA file as well as the LEA file, it will appear separately in the SEA and LEA level sections of the document.
- **Rule ID.** Most business rules are assigned a unique ID number. The letters at the start of the Rule ID indicate the type of edit as follows:
  - **Validation Edits.** Edits that start with “ER” are validation edits. Validation edits occur before the data are loaded into the staging database and are only reported through the Transmission Status Reports.

---

<sup>2</sup> Note that business rules that compare data submitted through more than one file will appear under all relevant file numbers and education levels.

- **Submission Edits.** Edits that start with an “S” are submission edits. Submission edits occur in the staging database after the file has passed the validation edits and appear on the Submission Error Report.
- **Match Edits.** Edits with no ID are the submission edits that replaced CCD’s match edit checks.

In order to list edit IDs sequentially, the edit IDs in the BRG are zero padded. For example, edit ER-2 appears as ER-002.

Note that some Rule IDs have multiple components. For instance, a file can be flagged with error ER-28 when either the mailing street address or the city is invalid in a submitted file. The specific source of the problem is provided in the appropriate error report within ESS.

- **Rule Name.** A descriptive name assigned to the business rule. Rules that have multiple components (e.g., ER-28 described above) will have a different rule name for each component of the rule.
- **Related File Specification(s).** Some business rules draw on information from multiple EDEN files. In cases where this occurs, the business rule will be repeated in the document for every relevant, related file specification. For each appearance of the edit in the business rules guide, the related files are listed.
- **Rule Steward.** The source of the edit or the program office responsible for the edit.
- **First ESS Release.** Identifies the ESS version that first included the edit. This field helps users identify new edits and edits that will be implemented in a future release.
- **Must be Corrected?** This Yes/No flag is an indication of whether the business rule is an error (Y) or a warning (N). Errors must be corrected. Once the error is corrected, it will no longer appear on the error report. Warnings should be investigated. If the data are determined to be incorrect, they should be corrected with a resubmission. If the data are determined to be correct, ED recommends that states use the explanation field of the data record to explain the data and what was done to verify that they are correct. ***Note that explaining a warning will not remove it from the error report.***
- **Year to Year Edit?** Some business rules are designed to check the data in the current file submission against data submitted for the previous year. When this is the purpose of the business rule, this field is marked with a “Y.”
- **Definition.** The detailed description of the business rule including illustrative examples, where appropriate.
- **Edit Logic.** The specific, detailed logic employed in the business rule. Examples of values that will display in this field include maximum values, checks for number of digits in a zip code, and comparisons of student counts.

## 1.5. Submission Constraints

The *EDFacts* Workbook provides valuable information to help users troubleshoot problems with their ESS files. In conjunction with this BRG, the following sections of the workbook are particularly helpful for troubleshooting.

- **Types of Errors.** Sections 7.6, 7.7, 7.8 and 7.9 of the 2007-08 *EDFacts* Workbook provide users with information about common types of format and validation errors, as well as reasonability edits.
- **Directory Information.** Section 10 in the 2007-08 *EDFacts* Workbook provides a description of how the directories are structured as well as the official definitions of many of the directory elements. Since a substantial portion of the business rules apply to the directory file submissions, users will find this section particularly helpful.
- **Missing/Not Applicable/Not Collected/Zero.** The *EDFacts* system is designed to collect data so that the resulting data file accurately reflects the situation in each SEA. Section 11 in the 2007-08 *EDFacts* Workbook provides users with detailed definitions of each of these options as well as the context in which each would be used.

## 1.6. Spotlight on New Edits

There are many edits that are either new for ESS release 4.5 or will be introduced for release 4.6. The tables below list the new edits for each release, the education unit level and file numbers to which the edits applies. Each of these new rules is also described in detail in section 2 of this guide.

1.6.1 New ESS Business Rules for Release 4.5 and SY 2007-08			
Rule ID	Rule Name	EU Level	File #
S007-R04	Invalid year-to-year change in interim removal count by disability category.	State	7
S029-R31	Invalid Updated Operational Status provided.	LEA	29
S029-R32	Invalid Updated Operational Status provided.	School	29
S033-R17	Free/Reduced Price Lunch student count exists for an inactive school	School	33 and 29
S059-R47	Secondary School Guidance Counselor count is missing.	LEA	59
S129-R15	FTE count exists for an inactive school	School	129 and 29
S132-R01	Migrant student count is missing.	School	132
	No student count supplied for MEP Students Eligible Regular School Year.		
S132-R02	Migrant student count change.	School	132 (102 for prior year)
S132-R03	Migrant student count current year to prior year difference > 50%.	School	132 (102 for prior year)

### 1.6.2 New ESS Business Rules for Release 4.6 and SY 2007-08

Rule ID	Rule Name	EU Level	File #
S009-R08	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.	State	9
S009-R09	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.	State	9
S009-R10	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.	State	9
S009-R11	The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.	State	9
S009-R12	The total count of students submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.	State	9
S009-R13	The total count of students submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.	State	9
S009-R14	The total count of students submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.	State	9
S009-R15	The grand total count of students differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the grand total submitted for the prior school year.	State	9
S009-R16	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	State	9
S009-R17	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	State	9
S009-R18	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	State	9
S009-R19	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	State	9
S009-R20	The total for Race/Ethnicity reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	State	9
S032-R01	Dropout/completer data invalid.	LEA	32
S032-R02	No detail provided for dropout counts.	LEA	32
S032-R03	Dropout total is missing.	LEA	32 and 29
S032-R04	Dropout total change.	LEA	32
S032-R05	Dropout total change exceeds threshold.	LEA	32
S032-R06	Grade Specific Dropout change exceeds threshold.	LEA	32
S032-R07	Invalid dropout count.	LEA	32 ann N039/X029
S032-R08	Closed LEA with dropouts	LEA	32 and 29
	Inactive LEA with dropouts.		
	New LEA not yet open with dropouts.		
S040-R01	Diploma recipient count is invalid.	State	40
S040-R02	Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma.	State	40
S040-R03	High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid.	State	40
S040-R04	High School Equivalency race detail is invalid.	State	40
S040-R05	Other High School completer race detail is missing.	State	40
S040-R06	High School completer race detail is invalid.	State	40
S040-R07	Diploma recipient count current year to prior year >25%.	State	40
S040-R08	High School Equivalency count current year to prior year >25%.	State	40
S040-R09	Change in Other High School Completers > 25%.	State	40

## 1.6.2 New ESS Business Rules for Release 4.6 and SY 2007-08

Rule ID	Rule Name	EU Level	File #
S040-R10	Other High School Completers count is invalid.	State	40
S040-R11	OTHCOM is less than the sum of TOTOHC on the Agency file.	State	40
S040-R12	No Diploma Recipient race data provided.	State	40
S040-R13	No high school equivalency race data provided.	State	40
S040-R14	No other high school completer race data provided.	State	40
S040-R15	Dropout/completer data invalid.	LEA	40
S040-R16	No detail provided for diploma recipient counts.	LEA	40
S040-R17	No detail provided for other high school completer counts.	LEA	40
S040-R18	Dropout/completer total is missing.	LEA	40 and N039/X029
S040-R19	Completer total is missing.	LEA	40, 29 and N039
S040-R20	Other completers count has changed.	LEA	40
S040-R21	Other completers change exceeds threshold.	LEA	40
S040-R22	Unexpected other completers count received.	LEA	40
	Unexpected other completers count received.		
S040-R23	Other completers count is too high.	LEA	40
S040-R24	Total graduates change exceeds threshold.	LEA	40
S040-R25	Total graduates change.	LEA	40 and 52
S040-R26	Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers	LEA	40 and 29
	Inactive LEA with completers.		
	New LEA not yet open with completers.		
S122-R01	Invalid Migrant student count.	LEA	122
S122-R02	Migrant count change.	LEA	122
S122-R03	Change in migrant count exceeds threshold.	LEA	122
S122-R04	Migrant count is missing.	LEA	122

## 2. DETAILED BUSINESS RULE INFORMATION

The rest of this document provides information about all the business rules enforced in ESS version 4.5 as well as edits that will be enforced beginning with version 4.6. This information is organized into three groups ESS business rules:

- **‘Global’ Business Rules.** This first group of edits in the BRG includes the general validation edits that apply to all, or at least many, files submitted through ESS. These “global” business rules are the ones ED*Facts* coordinators and staff are most familiar with. Table 2.1 identifies the global edits, their Rule ID, File Level (i.e., SEA, LEA, and school), Rule Name, Edit Logic, and the Definition and Resolution for each of the global rules.
- **Match Edit Business Rules.** The second group of edits in the BRG is comprised of the edits in the match edit report. These are the submission edits that mimic those formerly conducted by CCD. State data must pass all match edits to ensure ensure that data are accurate. These match edits are identified in table 2.2, which identifies the edit name, the education level to which it applies,

the logic of the edit, its definition, and the ESS version that first included the edit. Note that these edits do not have rule IDs.

- **File-Specific Business Rules.** The final group of edits includes the majority of edits in the ESS. These edits are organized by file number and then, within file number, by the education level to which the edit applies. Within each grouping, the edits are listed sequentially by edit ID and then, because the BRG includes an edit's logic as it applied in legacy data collections (e.g., CCD and DANS) and as implemented in the ESS, edit name. Refer to the table of contents at the beginning of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with a specific ESS file specification.

## 2.1. Global Edits

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
ER-001	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TXTFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct Fixed File Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .txt, but the data records do not conform fixed file format specifications. The format of the data records must be corrected. See the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. If the intent was to submit a file other than fixed format, correct the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record to agree with the format being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml.	Release 3.0
ER-002	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CSVFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file format specifications. The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	Release 3.0
ER-003	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited File Record Layout as	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
			described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	format specifications. The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	
ER-004	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEREC	The record(s) in the Transmittal file do not adhere to the record layouts described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	The format of the data records does not conform to the format of the File Type specified in the Header Record. Correct the File Type in the Header Record to agree with the file being submitted. For example, if the file being submitted is an SEA Directory file, The File Type in the Header Record should be "SEA Directory Info."	Release 3.0
ER-005	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEEXT	The Transmittal file does not have a file name extension with one of the following File Format Types: xml - Extensible; Markup Language (XML); txt - Fixed Format Record; tab - Tab Delimited; csv - Comma Separated Variable; zip - format which unzips to files in one of the above four File Format Types.	The Header Record File Name extension for the submitted file is missing or not valid or (2), after a submitted file has been unzipped, the File Name extension in the Header Record was found to be not valid. Correct the extension in the Header Record File Name. The File Name extension must agree with the file type being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml. If the file is a zipped file the extension must be .zip and once unzipped, the extension in the unzipped file must be .txt, .csv, .tab, or	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
				.xml.	
ER-006	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	XMLFILEERR	XML document is either not well-formed or does not match the schema defined format.	The submitted XML file does not adhere to the rules for an XML document to be well formed. Refer to the appropriate XML File Specifications document for the file being submitted for guidance on XML file submissions.	Release 3.0
ER-011	School: Yes	STATEIDNOTFOUND	An attempt was made to submit metric information (e.g., Membership) for an LEA or school that does not exist in the EDEN Staging Database.	Submitted State Assigned School or LEA Identifier is not found in EDEN. Verify that the State School Identifier in the membership file submission is correct. If the State Identifier in the membership file is correct, submit a directory record for the school and then resubmit the membership file. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for a discussion on "Relationships Among Files."	Release 3.0
ER-012	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SANUMNOTEXIST	The State Agency Number is not found in EDEN Directory	The State Agency Number in a submission file cannot be found in the EDEN data base. Ensure that the State Agency Number for the FIPS State Code being submitted is correct.	Release 3.0
ER-013	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSNOTEXIST	The State FIPS Code for this State ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a non-Directory submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database. If the non-Directory submission is for a school, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number, LEA State Identifier and State School Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database. For an LEA submission, verify that the LEA Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging Database. If the LEA is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the LEA Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the LEA in question is in the EDEN Database, ensure that the State LEA Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred. For a School submission, verify that the School Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
				Database. If the School is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the School Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the School in question is in the EDEN Database, ensure that the State School Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred.	
ER-014	School: Yes LEA: Yes	LEANUMNOTEXIST	LEA ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database. Add the LEA Directory information as appropriate and then resubmit the school Directory.	Release 3.0
ER-015	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REFVALUE	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid. Either a Reference Value (e.g., Charter School Status, Title I Status, LEA Op Status) or Permitted Disaggregation Category Code abbreviation is not a valid Permitted Code value.	Release 3.0
ER-017	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMGTOTAL	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the grand total for the MEMBER Table Type is a total of the Grade Level, Race Ethnicity and Gender student counts for each education unit being reported (i.e., a grand total is reported for each education unit and must be equal to or greater than the sum of the student counts for that education unit).	A Grand Total for a table type is less than the sum of its parts. A grand total must exceed or equal the counts that comprise it. Correct the grant total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-019	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMONESUBTOTAL	The grand total for a Data Element is less than one of its subtotals for a particular Category Set	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the subtotals for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
				Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. The grand total cannot be less than the total of these subtotals. Correct the grand total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group subtotals in question and resubmit the file.	
ER-021	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMSTOTAL	A subtotal is less than the sum of its parts for a particular Category Set. It must equal or exceed the counts that comprise it.	A subtotal is provided that is less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. If the subtotal reported for Race and Gender is less than the student count for Race and Gender for the Grade Level being reported, this error will result. Correct the subtotal for the table name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-036	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATEGORY	The provided Disaggregation Category is invalid for the Table Type for the reported value.	An invalid disaggregation category was provided for the table type being submitted. Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the valid disaggregation categories that can be provided for the table type being submitted.	Release 3.0
ER-037	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATCODE	A Category Code, which was submitted for a Table Type, is not a Permitted Code.	An invalid disaggregation category permitted value is provided. Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the permitted code values that can be reported for each category in a Category Set for the data element in error.	Release 3.0
ER-038	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXCATTSET	The count or subtotal being reported for a Table Type Disaggregation Category is for an invalid combination of categories. This may occur if a CATEGORY TYPE is misspelled.	A count or subtotal for an invalid combination of disaggregation categories has been provided. For example, a Membership student count was provided only for grade level, where the Race/Ethnicity and Gender are also required. In the case of a	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
				Membership subtotal, a subtotal was provided for all 3 disaggregation categories (Grade Level, Race/Ethnicity and Gender) where each subtotal required only contains 2 disaggregation categories each. Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a count or subtotal for the table type.	
ER-039	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NOTCOLLECT	When reporting Category values for a single Table Type Data Element, Missing (MISSING) or Not Collected (NOTCOLLECT) cannot be reported with other Category values for a Category Set.	The permitted value MISSING or NOTCOLLECT was reported for a student count as well as student counts for other valid category codes for the same Category Set. For example, Sex is reported as MISSING for Membership data for a particular Category Set, and student counts for the Permitted Codes M (Male) and F (Female) are also reported for that same Category Set. Either the student count records for the MISSING or NOTCOLLECT category must be eliminated, or the student count records for the other disaggregation category values must be eliminated from the file for the Category Set in question.	Release 3.0
ER-041	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTALEXIST	The Table Type requires a grand record and it has not been included.	A required grand total is not provided for a count type. Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a grand total for this Data Element.	Release 3.0
ER-042	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	STOTALEXIST	A Table Type requires a subtotal record and it has not been included in the Transmittal File.	A required subtotal is not provided for a count type. Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a subtotal for this Data Element.	Release 3.0
ER-043	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSCONST	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid.	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid. Provide the valid FIPS State code for the state being submitted. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for the list of valid FIPS State Codes.	Release 3.0
ER-044	School: Yes	COUNTVALUE	Invalid count <Error Param2>	The count reported for a Table Type Data	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
	LEA: Yes SEA: Yes		reported for Table Type <Error Param1>.	Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the count is missing (i.e. Education Unit does not yet have the data that is being collected). Provide a valid number in the count field. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	
ER-045	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUBTOTAL	The subtotal or grand total reported for Table Type Data Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the total is missing (i.e. Education Unit does not yet have the data that is being collected).	The subtotal is not in valid numeric format. Provide a valid number for the subtotal. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	Release 3.0
ER-046	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	GTOTAL	Grand total is not a positive number, zero, -1.	Grand Total is not numeric, zero or a -1. Correct the grand total in question by providing a whole number (i.e., no decimal), all zeros or a -1.	Release 3.0
ER-049	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	RPTPERIOD	The Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing.	The required Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing. Provide a reporting period for the academic school year being reported. The reporting period must be reported in the format "yyyy yyyy" or "yyyy-yyyy" (e.g., 2003 2004 or 2003-2004). Refer to the XML or Fixed Format File Specifications for the correct format for Reporting Period.	Release 3.0
ER-050	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	MANDATORY	Field <Error Param1> is mandatory and has not been provided.	The field is a mandatory field and was not provided. Provide the required field in the submission.	Release 3.0
ER-053	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NONNUMERIC	The value is not numeric.	The data provided in the numeric field is not numeric. Numeric fields (defined as number) cannot contain non-numeric data (i.e., other than digits 0 through 9). Look for and eliminate alphabetic characters or spaces imbedded within the numeric data provided.	Release 3.0
ER-055	School: Yes	INTCHECK	A decimal value (e.g., 1.999) was	A decimal point was included in an integer field.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
	LEA: Yes SEA: Yes		reported for a Data Element that has an integer format. Use an integer value (e.g., 123) when reporting this Data Element.	Integer fields in EDEN are defined as number in the record layouts.  Correct the field in question by providing a whole number (I.e., no decimal point).	
ER-056	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTALIND	Totals Indicator for any Table Type Data Element must be "Y" or "N".	A "Y" or "N" was not reported for the Total Indicator column in a metric (count) file. Provide an "N" if the count field is a detail level count and a "Y" if the count field is either a subtotal or grand total.	Release 3.0
ER-060	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPE	Table Type Name is required and must be a valid Table Type abbreviation.	An invalid Table Type Name was provided in the Header Record. Ensure that the Table Type Name is not misspelled. (e.g., MUMBER instead of MEMBER). In Fixed Format (.txt) files, ensure that the Table Type Name is left-justified in the field. Refer to the File Format Specifications for the Table Type being submitted for the valid Table Type Name.	Release 3.0
ER-061	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEFORM	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format. One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format. One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	Release 3.0
ER-062	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TRANSERR	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN.	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN. Please resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-063	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OVERFLOW	The number exceeds the maximum permissible value.	The numeric value contains more significant digits causing a numeric overflow. Correct the number causing the numeric overflow.	Release 3.0
ER-067	School: Yes LEA: Yes	VALINSTPROVIDED	"Status" field value is not valid.	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.	Release 3.0
ER-068	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEBLANK	The file type is blank.	File Type is blank. Ensure that the file type is included in the header record.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
ER-069	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEIDBLANK	The file identifier is blank.	File Identifier is blank.Ensure that the file identifier is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-070	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODBLANK	The reporting period is blank.	Reporting Period is blank.Ensure that the reporting period is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-071	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECBLANK	The total records is blank.	Total Records is blank.Ensure that the total records is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-072	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODINV	The reporting period is invalid.	Reporting Period is invalid.Ensure that the reporting period in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-073	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEINV	The file type is invalid.	File Type is invalid.Ensure that the file type in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-074	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEREP	The file type is not available for this reporting period.	File Type is not available for this Reporting Period.Ensure that the file type is appropriate for this reporting period.	Release 3.0
ER-076	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DBERROR	A database error has occurred.	This may be due to a format error with the file.Ensure file is in proper format and try again.	Release 3.0
ER-077	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECINV	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	Release 3.0
ER-078	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECNONE	No data was imported into system.	No data was imported into system.No data was imported into system.	Release 3.0
ER-084	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DUPCATEGORY	There is a duplicate category type in the file.	There is a duplicated CATEGORY TYPE in the file.Remove any duplicate category types within the file.	Release 3.0
ER-085	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CATEGORYINV	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.Remove any invalid category types in the file	Release 3.0
ER-090	School: Yes LEA: Yes	DECIMALCHECK	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.The number is invalid. Negative	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	ESS Release
	SEA: Yes			numbers are not permitted.	
ER-091	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OPSTATUS	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed.	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed. Ensure that the data is being submitted for the correct Educational Unit.	Release 3.0
ER-093	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DATAINFILLER	A filler field should be blank.	A filler field should be blank. Remove any data from a filler field.	Release 3.0
ER-094	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DUPCATSETS	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit.	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit. Delete or correct any offending records as necessary.	Release 3.0
ER-096	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPEINV	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification.	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification. Modify or remove any records with an invalid table type.	Release 3.0

## 2.2. Match Edits

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
Current and prior year LEA Operational Status discrepancy	A record that exists in the prior and current years has operational statuses that do not follow the logical progression of statuses within EDFacts.	When prior year SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5 and current year SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7, 8 School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this LEA. Change to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Boundary) or 6 (Inactive). When prior year SY Start Status = 2 and current year SY Start Status <> 8 This LEA was reported as Closed last year. In order to reactivate the LEA as "Reopened", set School Year Start Operational Status to 8 (Reopened); otherwise remove this LEA from the current year. When prior year SY Start Status = 6 and current year SY Start Status =	LEA: Yes	Release 4.0

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
		<p>6 and inactive for 2 prior years This LEA has been reported as Inactive for 3 years. Change School Year Start Operational Status to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed) or 5 (Changed Boundary).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 6 and (current year SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7, 8 or not inactive for 2 prior years) School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this LEA. Change to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Boundary) or 6 (Inactive).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 7 and current year SY Start Status = 7 and future for 2 prior years This LEA has been reported as Future for 3 years. Change School Year Start Operational Status to 2 (Closed) or 3 (New).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 7 and (current year SY Start Status = 1, 4, 5, 6, 8 or not future for 2 prior years) School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this LEA. Change to 2 (Closed), 3 (New) or 7 (Future).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 8 and current year SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7, 8 School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this LEA. Change to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Boundary) or 6 (Inactive).</p>		
Current year LEA record, but no prior year record.	Current Year records are matched against Prior Year records within the same state. If a Current Year record	When SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7 NCES ID does not match to prior year and LEA was not assigned a	LEA: Yes	Release 4.0

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
	does not match a Prior Year record by State LEA Identifier, LEA NCES Identifier, Name, or Operational Status, then the record must be submitted with an Operational Status of New, Added, or Future (3, 4, or 7).	new NCES ID. Else NCES ID does not match to prior year and School Year Start Operational Status is not 3 (New), 4 (Added) or 7 (Future). Change to 3 (New), 4 (Added), or 7 (Future).		
Current year school record, but no prior year record	Current year record, but no prior year record.	When SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7 and LEA and School NCES do match prior year LEA and School NCES ID do not match to prior year and School was not assigned a new NCES ID. When SY Start Status <> 3, 4, 7 and LEA and School NCES do match prior year LEA and School NCES ID do not match to prior year and School Year Start Operational Status is not 3 (New), 4 (Added) or 7 (Future). Change to 3 (New), 4 (Added), or 7 (Future). When SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7 and School NCES does match prior year School NCES ID does not match to prior year and School was not assigned a new NCES ID. When SY Start Status <> 3, 4, 7 and School NCES does match prior year School NCES ID does not match to prior year and School Year Start Operational Status is not 3 (New), 4 (Added) or 7 (Future). Change to 3 (New), 4 (Added), or 7 (Future).	School: Yes	Release 4.0
Duplicate LEA NCES IDs	More than one LEA with the same NCES ID exists.	More than one LEA with the same NCES ID exists.	LEA: Yes	Release 4.0
Duplicate LEA State ID Numbers	More than one LEA with the same	More than one LEA with the same	LEA: Yes	Release

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
	LEA State ID Number exists.	LEA State ID Number exists.		4.0
Duplicate School NCES IDs	More than one school with the same NCES ID exists.	More than one school with the same NCES ID exists.	School: Yes	Release 4.0
Duplicate School State ID Numbers	Duplicate School State ID Numbers	More than one school with the same School State ID Number exists.	School: Yes	Release 4.0
LEA State ID Number does not match prior year State ID Number.	LEA State ID Number does not match prior year State ID Number.	LEA State ID Number does not match prior year LEA State ID Number for this LEA.	LEA: Yes	Release 4.0
Prior year LEA record, but no current year record	A prior year record exists for the LEA, but no current year record has been submitted.	When SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 NCES ID is not found in the current year. Add LEA to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open), 2 (Closed) or 6 (Inactive). When SY Start Status = 6 and inactive for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. LEA has been reported as Inactive for 2 prior years. Add LEA to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open) or 2 (Closed). When SY Start Status = 6 and not inactive for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. Add LEA to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open), 2 (Closed) or 6 (Inactive). When SY Start Status = 7 and future for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. LEA has been reported as Future for 2 prior years. Add LEA to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 2 (Closed) or 3 (New). When SY Start Status = 7 and not	LEA: Yes	Release 4.0

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
		future for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. Add LEA to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status to 2 (Closed), 3 (New) or 7 (Future).		
Prior year school record, but no current year record	Prior year record, but no current year record.	<p>When SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 NCES ID is not found in the current year. Add School to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Agency) or 6 (Inactive).</p> <p>When SY Start Status = 6 and inactive for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. School has been reported as Inactive for 2 prior years. Add School to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open) or 2 (Closed).</p> <p>When SY Start Status = 6 and not inactive for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. Add School to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 1 (Open), 2 (Closed) or 6 (Inactive).</p> <p>When SY Start Status = 7 and future for 2 prior years NCES ID is not found in the current year. School has been reported as Future for 2 prior years. Add School to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status of 2 (Closed) or 3 (New).</p> <p>When SY Start Status = 7 and not future for 2 prior years NCES ID is</p>	School: Yes	Release 4.0

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
		not found in the current year. Add School to the current year with School Year Start Operational Status to 2 (Closed), 3 (New) or 7 (Future).		
School and LEA Operational Status mismatch.	School and LEA Records match on LEA NCES Identifier, but there is an Operational Status mismatch.	<p>When LEA SY Start Status = 2 and School SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 LEA is closed with open schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 3 and School SY Start Status = 1, 4, 6, 8 LEA is new with existing/added/inactive/reopened schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 4 and School SY Start Status = 8 LEA is added with reopened schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 5 and School SY Start Status = 8 LEA is changed boundary with reopened schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 6 and School SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 LEA is inactive with open schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 7 and School SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 LEA is a future LEA with open schools.</p> <p>When LEA SY Start Status = 8 and School SY Start Status = 1, 2, 6 LEA is a reopened LEA with open/closed/inactive schools.</p>	School: Yes	Release 4.0
School Operational Status Discrepancy.	Records exist for current and prior year, but with Operational Status discrepancy.	When prior year SY Start Status = 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and current year SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7, 8 School Year	School: Yes	Release 4.0

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
		<p>Start Operational Status is invalid for this school. Change to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Agency) or 6 (Inactive).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 2 and current year SY Start Status &lt;&gt; 8 This school was reported as Closed last year. In order to reactivate the school as "Reopened", set School Year Start Operational Status to 8 (Reopened); otherwise remove this school from the current year.</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 6 and current year SY Start Status = 6 and inactive for 2 prior years This school has been reported as Inactive for 3 years. Change School Year Start Operational Status to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed) or 5 (Changed Agency).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 6 and (current year SY Start Status = 3, 4, 7, 8 or not inactive for 2 prior years) School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this school. Change to 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 5 (Changed Agency) or 6 (Inactive).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 7 and current year SY Start Status = 7 and future for 2 prior years This school has been reported as Future for 3 years. Change School Year Start Operational Status to 2 (Closed) or 3 (New).</p> <p>When prior year SY Start Status = 7 and (current year SY Start Status</p>		

Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	EU Level	ESS Release
		= 1, 4, 5, 6, 8 or not future for 2 prior years) School Year Start Operational Status is invalid for this school. Change to 2 (Closed), 3 (New) or 7 (Future).		
School State ID Number does not match prior year State ID Number.	School State ID Number does not match prior year School State ID Number for this school.	School State ID Number does not match prior year School State ID Number for this school.	School: Yes	Release 4.0

### 2.3. Business Rules by File Specification and Education Level

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Age (School Age). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R04</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R06      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Race/Ethnicity reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Race/Ethnicity &lt;%RACE_ETHNIC%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Race/Ethnicity. For each Race/Ethnicity reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Race/Ethnicity in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Race/Ethnicity where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R07</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R08</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Check to ensure section totals are equal.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set E.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or E), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b> Developmental delay for the correct ages.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** One or more children ages 10 through 21 were reported with a Disability Category (IDEA) (SA) of Developmental Delay.

**Edit Logic:** Raise an error if any student count greater than zero is reported for Disability Category (IDEA) code = DD (Developmental Delay) and Age (School Age) in (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by disability category.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The total for Disability Category <%DISABILITY\_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category.  
 Calculate the difference as:  $Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)$ .  
 Determine the percentage difference as:  $\%Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear)$ .  
 Raise an error if ALL the following are true:

1. SumCurrentYear is not null.
2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0.
3. Diff >= 10.
4. %Diff >= 10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R11</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by disability category and environment.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set B is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Age (School Age). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set B, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: <math>Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)</math>.</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: <math>\%Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear)</math>.</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by environment and Race/Ethnicity.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Race/Ethnicity. For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set C, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment. Calculate the difference as: $Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)$ . Determine the percentage difference as: $\%Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear)$ . Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R13</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by environment and disability category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set D is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set D, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: <math>Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)</math>.</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: <math>\%Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear)</math>.</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R14</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by environment and disability category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set E is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set E collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), LEP Status, and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set E, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R20</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Disability Category (IDEA) is also collected.</p> <p>For each Disability Category, subtotal the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p> <p>Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R21</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) reported in Category Set B does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set B does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set B or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R22</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Sex (Membership) &lt;%SEX%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Sex where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R23</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Sex reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R24</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R25</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Age (School Age) reported in Category Set B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Age (School Age) &lt;%AGE%&gt; reported in Category Set B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. A subtotal by Age (School Age) is also collected. For each Age (School Age) reported by the state (in Category Set B), sum the count of students in that Age in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Age where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R26</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set A where the student count &gt; 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R27</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set B where the student count &gt; 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R28      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set C where the student count &gt; 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R29      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set D where the student count &gt; 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R30      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set E does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total student count submitted in Category Set E does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set E where the student count &gt; 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R31</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.

**Edit Logic:** CY = Submitted grand total for current year.  
 PY = Submitted grand total for prior year.  
 Raise error if:  
 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND  
 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R32</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total student count for Race/Ethnicity submitted in Category Set A has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total student count for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE\_ETHNIC%> submitted in Category Set A has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).  
 For each Race/Ethnicity code submitted in Category Set A:  
 CY = Current year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0.  
 PY = Prior year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0.  
 Raise error if:  
 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND  
 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R01 <b>Rule Name:</b> Grand total count too high.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Special Education student count is invalid when it is > 4,999,999.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when grand total count > 4,999,999. Neither total LEA membership nor total School Age Children With Disabilities count should exceed this number.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R01 <b>Rule Name:</b> IDEA student count grand total count too high.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** IDEA student count grand total count exceeds 4,999,999.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02 <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with CWD student count.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) School Age > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total > 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total > 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any school data > 0.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total > 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED is not reported to be missing and prior year SPECED > 10

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children = 0 and prior year grand total count > 10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count has changed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED &gt; 10 and prior year SPECED is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children = 0 and the current year grand total count &gt; 10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Special Education count exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Special Education student counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the difference between Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children and prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to LEA student count ratio is high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both &gt; 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count &gt; 0.25.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N052 Membership X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to school student count ratio is high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** If Special Education count > 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total > 25%.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Special Education count (SPECED) is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count for School Age Children grand total count = -1.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA student count of missing while school CWD student count is provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities student count is provided AND the student count for the LEA = 0 or is missing..

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a Children with Disabilities (School Age) student count > 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

**ESS Specifications:** X/N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age

---

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA less than Special Education student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This edit identifies when the Total student membership is less than Special Education student count.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N005 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count &gt;=0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N005 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal

**Level** SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count &gt;=0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by disability category are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Disability Category &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; is greater than the value reported in N/X007.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 &gt; Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N007 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N005 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by Race/Ethnicity are not consistent.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N007 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE\_ETHNIC%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.  
 Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity.  
 Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury).  
 In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0.  
 Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by Sex/Membership are not consistent.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N007 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Sex <%SEX%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership).  
 Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Sex.  
 Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Sex for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0.  
 Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N005 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R07</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by LEP status are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N007 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for LEP Status &lt;%LEP_STATUS%&gt; is greater than the value reported in N/X007.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both).            Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status.            Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury).            In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 &gt; Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.</p>		

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R08</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid year-to-year change in interim removal count by disability category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The count for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; and Disability Status &lt;%DISABILITY_STATUS%&gt; has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to prior year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Status (IDEA).            For each Interim Removal (IDEA) code:            CY = Sum of all student counts for all that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count &lt; 0.            PY = Sum of all student counts for that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count &lt; 0.            Raise warning if:            1. CY and PY both not null and &gt; 0, and            1. ABS(CY - PY) &gt; 10, and            2. ABS(CY - PY) / PY &gt; 0.10.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N006 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Suspensions/Expulsions

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S006-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Discipline Method &lt;%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%&gt; and Removal Length &lt;%REMOVAL_LENGTH%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Race/Ethnicity. For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S006-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Discipline Method &lt;%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%&gt; and Removal Length &lt;%REMOVAL_LENGTH%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Sex (Membership). For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N006 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Suspensions/Expulsions

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S006-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Discipline Method &lt;%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%&gt; and Removal Length &lt;%REMOVAL_LENGTH%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and LEP Status (both). For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N007 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R04</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by disability category are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N005 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Disability Category &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; is greater than the value reported in N/X007.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category.            Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 &gt; Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R05</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by Race/Ethnicity are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N005 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Race/Ethnicity &lt;%RACE_ETHNIC%&gt; is greater than the value reported in N/X007.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.            Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity.            Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury).            In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 &gt; Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N007 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R06</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by Sex/Membership are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N005 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Sex <%SEX%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership).  
 Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Sex.  
 Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Sex for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0.  
 Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S005-R07</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unilaterally removed counts by LEP status are not consistent.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N005 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Removal</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for LEP Status <%LEP\_STATUS%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both).  
 Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status.  
 Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury).  
 In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0.  
 Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N007 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S007-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S007-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N007 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Unilateral Removed Reasons

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S007-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S007-R04</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid year-to-year change in interim removal count by disability category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The count for Interim Removal &lt;%INTERIM_REMOVAL%&gt; and Disability Status &lt;%DISABILITY_STATUS%&gt; has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to prior year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Status (IDEA). For each Interim Removal code and each Disability Status code (excluding MISSING and NOTCOLLECT), CY = Count by interim removal, disability status for current year. PY = Count by interim removal, disability status for prior year. Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CY and PY both not null and &gt; 0, and</li> <li>2. ABS(CY - PY) &gt; 10, and</li> <li>3. ABS(CY - PY) / PY &gt; 0.10.</li> </ol>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Sum of the student count by age for does not match subtotal for the same age group.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Sum of the student count by age for &lt;%AGE%&gt; does not match subtotal for the same age group.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Sum the student count by grade for Category Set A (Basis of Exit, Disability Category, Age Exiting Sp Ed). Compare that amount to the subtotal by Age Exiting Sp Ed. Raise error if the student count by Age in the detail does not match the subtotal by age.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Non-zero student count submitted for basis of exit "Reached Maximum Age" and age.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Totals for Category Set A Age (Exiting Special Ed) must be zero for code set "Reached Maximum Age" for children ages 14, 15, 16, or 17.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For BASISEXIT = RMA, raise an error for any record where the student count &gt; 0 and AGEEXITSPED in 14, 15, 16 or 17.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Non-zero student count submitted for basis of exit "Graduated High School with Regular Diploma" and age.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Totals for Category Set A Age (Exiting Special Ed) should be zero for code set "Graduated high school with regular diploma" for children ages 14 and 15.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For BASISEXIT = GHS, raise an error for any record where the student count &gt; 0 and AGEEXITSPED in 14 or 15.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b> Comparison of Category Set A CY to PY for Basis of Exit, Disability Category, and Age differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set A should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare data for Category Set A (Basis of Exit, Disability Category, Age - Exiting) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. $ABS(CY - PY) > 10$ . 4. $100 * ABS(CY - PY) / PY > 10$ .		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> Comparison of Category Set B CY to PY for Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set B should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare data for Category Set B (Basis of Exit, Race/Ethnicity) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. $ABS(CY - PY) \geq 10$ . 4. $100 * ABS(CY - PY) / PY \geq 10$ .		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R06</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Comparison of Category Set C CY to PY for Basis of Exit and Sex differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set C should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare data for Category Set C (Basis of Exit, Sex) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY).            Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CY is zero or greater.</li> <li>2. PY is zero or greater.</li> <li>3. ABS(CY - PY) &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY &gt;= 10.</li> </ol> <p>Note: For SY 2006-07 and beyond the code is SEX. In prior years the category code was GENDER.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R07</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Comparison of Category Set D CY to PY for Basis of Exit and LEP Status differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set D should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare data for Category Set D (Basis of Exit, LEP Status) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY).            Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CY is zero or greater.</li> <li>2. PY is zero or greater.</li> <li>3. ABS(CY - PY) &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R08</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Basis of Exit &lt;%BASIS_EXIT%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Basis of Exit where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R09</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Basis of Exit &lt;%BASIS_EXIT%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Basis of Exit where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

**Level** SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R10</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS\_EXIT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both). For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Basis of Exit where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R11</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set A where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R12</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity.  ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set B where student count &gt; 0.  GT = submitted grand total.  Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R13</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex.  ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set C where student count &gt; 0.  GT = submitted grand total.  Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R14</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both).  ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set D where student count &gt; 0.  GT = submitted grand total.  Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R15</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The grand total count of students differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the grand total submitted for the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The grand total count of students differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the grand total submitted for the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> CY = Grand total for current year.          PY = Grand total for prior year.          Raise error if:          1. CY and PY are both not null and &gt; 0, and          2. ABS(CY - PY) &gt; 10, and          3. ABS(CY - PY)/PY &gt; 0.10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R16</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category, and Age - Exiting.          For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts &lt; 0.          PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts &lt; 0.          Raise warning if:          1. Both CY and PY are not null and &gt; 0.          2. ABS(CY - PY) &gt; 10.          3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY &gt; 0.10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R17</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	

**Definition:** The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS\_OF\_EXIT%> reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity.  
 For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0.  
 PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0.  
 Raise warning if:  
 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0.  
 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R18</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	

**Definition:** The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS\_OF\_EXIT%> reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex.  
 For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0.  
 PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0.  
 Raise warning if:  
 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0.  
 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N009 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Exiting Special Education

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R19</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	

**Definition:** The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS\_OF\_EXIT%> reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status.  
 For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0.  
 PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0.  
 Raise warning if:  
 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0.  
 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S009-R20</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Race/Ethnicity reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	

**Definition:** The total for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE\_ETHNIC%> reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity.  
 For each Race/Ethnicity, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0.  
 PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0.  
 Raise warning if:  
 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0.  
 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-016                      <b>Rule Name:</b> SEANAME</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Invalid SEA Name length.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The State Agency Name is less than 3 characters.</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-025                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDZIP</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code &lt;Error Param1&gt; is invalid.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code is 00000, 99999 or less than 00600. It must be greater than or equal to 00600 and can't be 99999.</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-026                      <b>Rule Name:</b> ZIP4</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Zip Plus 4 is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not-applicable, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> In the Directory data for this Education Unit, the ZIP Code Plus 4 for the Mailing and/or Location Address must be numeric or blank and cannot be all zeros. This rule applies to the ZIP Code Plus 4 for SEA, LEA, and School Mailing and Location Addresses.</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-027	<b>Rule Name:</b> LOCADD	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Location Address cannot be a PO Box except "Box Butte" is allowed.

**Edit Logic:** Location Address cannot be a PO Box which means that any combination of PO or P.O. or use of letters Box (e.g. BOX) is invalid except "Box Butte" is allowed.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b> ADDRESSMISS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Mailing and/or location address missing or invalid in Directory submission.

**Edit Logic:** For Mailing Address provide the required fields (i.e., Mailing Address Line 1, City, USPS State Code and Zip Code). Mailing Address Line 2 and Mailing Address Line 2 are optional fields. If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules:

- 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required.
- 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required.
- 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required.
- 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-030	<b>Rule Name:</b> LOCSTATEFIPS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Location Address USPS State Code value does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value.

**Edit Logic:** The USPS State Abbreviation in the Location Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-031                      <b>Rule Name:</b> MAILSTATEFIPS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-033                      <b>Rule Name:</b> PHONENUMBER</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-059                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-064	<b>Rule Name:</b> SEAILLENGTH	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** State Agency Number is a required field that must be exactly two characters in length.

**Edit Logic:** A State Agency ID that is greater than two characters in length was provided on the data record specified. The State Agency ID should be '01'. To fix this error, verify that all instances of the State ID field are equal to '01'.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-097	<b>Rule Name:</b> DUPADDRESSTYPE	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.

**Edit Logic:** Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-007                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NCESEXIST</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> An Education Unit in the EDEN database has the same NCES ID as the submittal. Two Education Units cannot share the same NCES ID.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-008                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NCESTATEEXIST</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier or State LEA identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA OR State LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-009                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> State ID missing on submission.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If the submitted Directory file is for an LEA, the State Fips Code, the State Agency Number and the State LEA Identifier must be provided. If the submitted Directory file is for a school, the State FIPS Code, the State Agency Number, the State LEA Identifier and the State School Identifier must be provided.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-022                      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEANAME</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The LEA Name is less than three characters and must be three or greater.

**Edit Logic:** The Local Education Agency (LEA) Name is less than three characters. Provide an LEA Name that contains three or more characters.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-025                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDZIP</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code <Error Param1> is invalid.

**Edit Logic:** A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code is 00000, 99999 or less than 00600. It must be greater than or equal to 00600 and can't be 99999.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-026                      <b>Rule Name:</b> ZIP4</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** Zip Plus 4 is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not-applicable, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."

**Edit Logic:** In the Directory data for this Education Unit, the ZIP Code Plus 4 for the Mailing and/or Location Address must be numeric or blank and cannot be all zeros. This rule applies to the ZIP Code Plus 4 for SEA, LEA, and School Mailing and Location Addresses.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-027	<b>Rule Name:</b> LOCADD	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Location Address cannot be a PO Box except "Box Butte" is allowed.

**Edit Logic:** Location Address cannot be a PO Box which means that any combination of PO or P.O. or use of letters Box (e.g. BOX) is invalid except "Box Butte" is allowed.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b> ADDRESSMISS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Mailing and/or location address missing or invalid in Directory submission.

**Edit Logic:** For Mailing Address provide the required fields (i.e., Mailing Address Line 1, City, USPS State Code and Zip Code). Mailing Address Line 2 and Mailing Address Line 2 are optional fields. If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules:

- 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required.
- 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required.
- 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required.
- 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-030	<b>Rule Name:</b> LOCSTATEFIPS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Location Address USPS State Code value does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value.

**Edit Logic:** The USPS State Abbreviation in the Location Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-031                      <b>Rule Name:</b> MAILSTATEFIPS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-033                      <b>Rule Name:</b> PHONENUMBER</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-051                      <b>Rule Name:</b> EFFECTIVEDATE</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-052                      <b>Rule Name:</b> SUPERVISORY</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The supervisory union does not exist

**Edit Logic:** The reported supervisory union to which the submitted LEA belongs to does not exist in the current directory structure. Please submit the supervisory union.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-059                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.

**Edit Logic:** The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-065                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDLEANCES</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.

**Edit Logic:** The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 digit LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that each instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-079 <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPNCESID  <b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact NCES IDs.

**Edit Logic:** The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and resubmit the file.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-080  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5	<b>Rule Name:</b> SUPUNIONINV  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Supervisory Union Number is invalid or missing.

**Edit Logic:** The Supervisory Union Number is null, NOTCOLLECT, MISSING, -1, -2, 0, 000, or empty.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-081  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Rule Name:</b> FIPSCOUNTYINV.  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** FIPS County Code <Error Param1> is invalid. (Applies to SY 2006-07 and prior only).

**Edit Logic:** The FIPS County Code is blank, non-numeric, less than 5 digits, or 00000. Ensure that the FIPS County Code is correct.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-086                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> For a Directory submission, the State LEA Identifier or the State School Identifier is missing.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If the submitted Directory file is for an LEA, the State Fips Code, the State Agency Number and the State LEA Identifier must be provided. If the submitted Directory file is for a school, the State FIPS Code, the State Agency Number, the State LEA Identifier and the State School Identifier must be provided.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-088                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NEWLEAIDEXISTS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> New State LEA ID Number &lt;Error Param1&gt; already exists in EDEN.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> New State LEA ID Number already exists in EDEN.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-092                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOIDMATCH</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-097                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPADDRESSTYPE</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02                      <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with CWD student count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) School Age &gt; 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02                      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) &gt; 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any school data &gt; 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities (School Age) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Mailing Address Street field includes city, state and/or zip information .</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains LEA Mailing City, or LEA MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or LEA Mailing Zip Code.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Location Address 1, 2 or 3 field includes city, state and/or zip information.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Physical location street name is invalid if its field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains LEA Location City, or LEA Location USPS State Abbreviation or LEA Location Zip Code.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Educational Agency Type change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the Agency Type entered does not equal the previous year's Agency Type for the same entity.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Educational Agency Type entered does not equal the prior year LEA Educational Agency Type for the same entity.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b> Supervisory Union Identifier change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union entered does not equal the previous year's Supervisory Union for the same entity.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union Identifier entry is not equal to the prior year Supervisory Union Identifier for the same entity.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> FIPS County Code does not match value submitted in prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** FIPS County Code does not match value submitted in prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if LEA FIPS County Code for the current SY is not null and LEA FIPS County Code for prior year is not null and does not match code for current year.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R06</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status change.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies a change in Operational Status code if it does not equal 2 (Closed) AND if Operational Status code is not the same as the prior year's code and the prior year code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency, or Reopened Agency) OR if Operational Status code = 8 (Reopened Agency) and prior year code does not equal 2 (Closed).</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed, AND</li> <li>2. LEA Operational Status does not equal prior year Operational Status, AND</li> <li>3. Prior year LEA Operational Status is not NULL and is not in the list (3,4,5,7,8).</li> </ol> <p>OR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Current year LEA Operational Status is equal to 8 - Reopened, AND</li> <li>2. Prior year LEA Operational Status is not NULL and equal to 2 - Closed.</li> </ol>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R07</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered is blank.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>N039 Grades Offered</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades Offered is blank or null.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> No Grades Offered reported for LEA.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** No Grades Offered reported for LEA.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if: 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and 2. LEA has no Grades Offered for current SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> A new LEA's LEAID matches to PY LEAID - potential ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an LEA has "Added" or "Future" status (Operational Status = 4 or 7) and the LEAID matches an LEAID in the Directory.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when Operational Status = New (3), Added (4) or Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID matches an existing prior year state assigned LEA ID but current year NCES LEAID does not match to prior year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b> New LEA state ID matches to PY state ID - potential ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a New, Added, or Future LEA has a State Education Agency ID that matches the PY State Education Agency ID.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when Operational status = New or Added and current year LEA State ID = an existing prior year LEA State ID.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R31      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Updated Operational Status provided.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> For School Year Start Operational Status of &lt;%SY Start OP Status%&gt;, an Updated Operational Status of &lt;%Updated OP Status%&gt; is invalid.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if SY Start OP Status = Future and Updated OP Status in (Added-4), or SY Start OP Status = New and Updated OP Status in (Added-4, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Open and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Added and Updated OP Status in (New-3, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Closed and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Inactive and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Changed Agency and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7), or SY Start OP Status = Reopened and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Dropout total is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' for Dropouts.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA submitted on the directory (specification 029), that has a status other than Closed, Inactive, or Future, and also has 12 as a grade offered, raise a warning if the dropout count grand total submitted using specification 032 is NULL or &lt; 1.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N032 Dropout</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> Closed LEA with dropouts</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and dropouts (D07 thru D12) are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (dropouts grand total &gt; 0).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N032 Dropout</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08 <b>Rule Name:</b> Future LEA with dropouts.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N032 Dropout
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12).

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08 <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with dropouts.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N032 Dropout
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (dropouts grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R06 <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered = UNGRADED.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools that are ungraded.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if:

1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and
2. LEA has PK, KG, or 01-12 as a grade offered for current year, and
3. ALL schools associated to the LEA have a grade offered of UG.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered reported grades but schools reported Grades Offered as NOGRADES.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools with grade spans reported as not applicable.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if:  
 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and  
 2. LEA has PK, KG, or 01-12 as a grade offered for current year, and  
 3. ALL schools associated to the LEA have a grade offered of UG.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> Completer total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA that has a status other than Closed, Inactive, or Future, and also has 12 as a grade offered, raise a warning if the subtotal for Credential type OTHCOM is < 1 or null.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Future LEA with completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with LEP student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N046 LEP - Program
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has LEP student count > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N046 LEP - Program
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and LEP student count > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N046 LEP - Program
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any LEP student count > 0. Future agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with a student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has membership data > 0. Inactive agencies should not have student data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and Membership Grand Total count > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Membership > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Membership Grand Total count >0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has membership data > 0.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Membership Grand Total count >0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with staff data.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N059 Staff FTE
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (Staff grand total > 0).  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N059 Staff FTE
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Staff grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N059 Staff FTE
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA has any staff data > 0.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with CWD student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) Early Childhood > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) &gt; 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) &gt; 0. Future agencies should have no school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-007                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NCESEXIST</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> An Education Unit in the EDEN database has the same NCES ID as the submittal. Two Education Units cannot share the same NCES ID.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-008                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NCESTATEEXIST</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier or State LEA identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA OR State LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-009                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> State ID missing on submission.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If the submitted Directory file is for an LEA, the State Fips Code, the State Agency Number and the State LEA Identifier must be provided. If the submitted Directory file is for a school, the State FIPS Code, the State Agency Number, the State LEA Identifier and the State School Identifier must be provided.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-025                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDZIP</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code &lt;Error Param1&gt; is invalid.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> A District's Mailing and/or Location Address ZIP Code is 00000, 99999 or less than 00600. It must be greater than or equal to 00600 and can't be 99999.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-026                      <b>Rule Name:</b> ZIP4</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Zip Plus 4 is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not-applicable, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> In the Directory data for this Education Unit, the ZIP Code Plus 4 for the Mailing and/or Location Address must be numeric or blank and cannot be all zeros. This rule applies to the ZIP Code Plus 4 for SEA, LEA, and School Mailing and Location Addresses.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-027                      <b>Rule Name:</b> LOCADD</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Location Address cannot be a PO Box except "Box Butte" is allowed.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Location Address cannot be a PO Box which means that any combination of PO or P.O. or use of letters Box (e.g. BOX) is invalid except "Box Butte" is allowed.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-028                      <b>Rule Name:</b> ADDRESSMISS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Mailing and/or location address missing or invalid in Directory submission.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For Mailing Address provide the required fields (i.e., Mailing Address Line 1, City, USPS State Code and Zip Code). Mailing Address Line 2 and Mailing Address Line 2 are optional fields. If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required.</li> <li>2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required.</li> <li>3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required.</li> <li>4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.</li> </ol>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-030                      <b>Rule Name:</b> LOCSTATEFIPS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Location Address USPS State Code value does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The USPS State Abbreviation in the Location Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-031                      <b>Rule Name:</b> MAILSTATEFIPS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-032 <b>Rule Name:</b> SCHOOLNAME  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** School Name must be 3 or more characters.

**Edit Logic:** The School Directory data contains a School Name that is less than 3 characters and must be 3 or more characters long.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-033 <b>Rule Name:</b> PHONENUMBER  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.

**Edit Logic:** The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-051 <b>Rule Name:</b> EFFECTIVEDATE  <b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."

**Edit Logic:** The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-059                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.

**Edit Logic:** The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-065                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDLEANCES</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.

**Edit Logic:** The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 digit LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that each instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-066                      <b>Rule Name:</b> VALIDSCHNCES</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The first seven characters of the NCES School ID must match the NCES LEA ID.

**Edit Logic:** The NCES School ID is a twelve digit number comprised of the seven digit NCES LEA ID and a five digit school number. If the first seven digits do not match the school's NCES LEA ID, this error is generated. Ensure that all NCES School IDs are formed using the NCES LEA ID plus five digits. The NCES School ID should be twelve digits in length.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-079                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPNCESID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact NCES IDs.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and resubmit the file.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-081                      <b>Rule Name:</b> FIPSCOUNTYINV.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> FIPS County Code &lt;Error Param1&gt; is invalid. (Applies to SY 2006-07 and prior only).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The FIPS County Code is blank, non-numeric, less than 5 digits, or 00000. Ensure that the FIPS County Code is correct.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-082                      <b>Rule Name:</b> CHANGEDAGENCY</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Operational Status must be equal to Changed Agency when moving a School from one LEA to another.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If a school's operational status is Changed Agency then a Prior State LEA ID must be entered. Or conversely, if a Prior State LEA ID is entered then the school's operational status must be Changed Agency. Ensure Operational Status is set to Changed Agency and Prior State LEA ID is entered.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-083                      <b>Rule Name:</b> FUTURENCES</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> A future school has been submitted that already exists in the system with a different NCES ID.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and schools.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-083                      <b>Rule Name:</b> FUTURENCES</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and Schools.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and Schools.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-086                      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOSTATEID</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> For a Directory submission, the State LEA Identifier or the State School Identifier is missing.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If the submitted Directory file is for an LEA, the State Fips Code, the State Agency Number and the State LEA Identifier must be provided. If the submitted Directory file is for a school, the State FIPS Code, the State Agency Number, the State LEA Identifier and the State School Identifier must be provided.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-087      <b>Rule Name:</b> NEWSCHIDEXISTS</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> New State School ID Number &lt;Error Param1&gt; already exists in EDEN.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> New State School ID Number already exists in EDEN.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-092      <b>Rule Name:</b> NOIDMATCH</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-097      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPADDRESSTYPE</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R10 <b>Rule Name:</b> School Name is not Unique.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when school name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Education Entity Name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one School.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R11 <b>Rule Name:</b> School address needed.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains School Mailing City, or School MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or School Mailing Zip Code.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R12 <b>Rule Name:</b> Location address check.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the physical location street name field contains physical location city, state or zip information.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains School Location City, or School Location USPS State Abbreviation or School Location Zip Code.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b> School street address is not unique.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the physical location street address is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Location Address is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b> School type does not match prior year value.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** School type does not match prior year value.

**Edit Logic:** Compare school type to prior year school agency type. Raise warning if both are not null and are not equal.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b> School type has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when School Type does not equal prior year School Type

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Type entered does not equal the prior year School Agency Type for the same entity.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> Operational status change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Operational Status Code does not equal prior year Operational Status Code and when prior year Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future School, or Reopened School).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Operational Status entered does not equal the prior year Operational Status for the same entity and PY status does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Grade Span.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies invalid grade spans and school name has "High School" as part of its name.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Educational Entity Name contains "High School" and Grade Level offered are "KG", "01", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>N039 Grades Offered</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R21      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered is blank.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing for a school with Operational Status = 1 - Open, 4 - Added, 5 - Changed Boundaries, or 8 - Reopened.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if school status is not 2 - Closed, 3 - New, 6 - Inactive, or 7 - Future and school has no associated grades offered for current year.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>N039 Grades Offered</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Charter Status change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Charter Schools for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year Charter Schools is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.

**Edit Logic:** Where Charter Status and PY Charter Status are reported. Fail if Charter Status is not equal to PY Charter Status.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Charter Status change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when current year Charter Schools is equal to 1 or current year Charter Schools is missing and previous year Charter Schools is equal to 2 for the entire state.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if a school's Charter Status is reported as Yes for the current year, and no school Charter Status in the state was reported as Yes in the prior year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Shared Time status and School Type mismatch.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a school is reported to be Shared Time and School Type =1 (Regular).

**Edit Logic:** Fail if School Type = 1 (Regular) and Share Time Status is Yes.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R27      <b>Rule Name:</b> Reopened school not closed in prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a reopened school (Operational Status Code = 8) was not closed in prior year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Operational Status = Reopened (8) and prior year Operational Status does not equal Closed (2).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R28      <b>Rule Name:</b> New school not yet open with potential ID change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code = 7) matches on the prior year State LEA Identifier and State School Identifier, but has a different NCES LEA identifier or NCES School Identifier in the current year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Operational status = Future (7) and current year State LEA Identifier and State School Identifier match an existing prior year state assigned LEA and School ID but current year NCES LEA and school IDs do not match to prior year.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R29      <b>Rule Name:</b> Potential State ID change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when new school State Education Agency ID and State School Identifier matches a prior year State Education Agency ID and State School Identifier when prior year school status does not equal 7. This would indicate a potential ID change.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Operational status = New (3), Added (4) or Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID and School ID match an existing prior year state assigned LEA and School ID but current year NCES LEA and school IDs do not match to prior year and prior year school status is not "Future."</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R30	<b>Rule Name:</b> Magnet Status is "M" (Missing)	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is missing

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if school has an operational status of Open, Added, or New but the Magnet Status (submitted on N/X129) is MISSING or NULL.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R32	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Updated Operational Status provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** For School Year Start Operational Status of <%SY Start OP Status%>, an Updated Operational Status of <%Updated OP Status%> is invalid.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if SY Start OP Status = Future and Updated OP Status in (Added-4), SY Start OP Status = New and Updated OP Status in (Added-4, Future - 7)  
 or SY Start OP Status = Open and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7) ,  
 or SY Start OP Status = Added and Updated OP Status in (New-3, Future - 7) ,  
 or SY Start OP Status = Closed and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7) ,  
 or SY Start OP Status = Inactive and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7) ,  
 or SY Start OP Status = Changed Agency and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7) ,  
 or SY Start OP Status = Reopened and Updated OP Status in (New - 3, Added-4, Future - 7) .

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b> Free/Reduced Price Lunch student count exists for a future school	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N033 Free and Reduced Price Lunch
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Future  
 AND  
 Free/Reduced Lunch subtotals or grand total > 0.  
 This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N033 Free and Reduced Price Lunch</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and Free/Reduced Lunch subtotals or grand total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected free lunch program count received.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N033 Free and Reduced Price Lunch</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if any free lunch program count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> Free/Reduced Price Lunch student count exists for an inactive school</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N033 Free and Reduced Price Lunch</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data &gt; 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Current year Start/Updated OP Status equals 6 (Inactive), AND</li> <li>2. Prior year ending Start/Updated OP Status is either 2 (Closed), 6 (Inactive), or 7 (Future School) AND</li> <li>3. Current year Free Lunch count is greater than 0.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43      <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership count exists for a future school</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when new School not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) has any student count by grade data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Future (7) and (Membership Grand Total count &gt; 0).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43      <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership count exists for an inactive school</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when inactive school (Operational Status Code =6) has any student count data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and (Membership Grand Total count &gt; 0).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43      <b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code = 2) has any student data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Membership Grand Total count &gt; 0).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected student count received.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Student count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R55      <b>Rule Name:</b> Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is &lt; 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &lt; 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &gt; 50, regardless of School Type.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N129 CCD</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R56      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Membership total is 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> No membership reported for an open school.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For any school that has a status of Open, Added, or Reopened, raise a warning if the grand total membership count for that school is zero or negative.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R57	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total students by grade change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		X/N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit compares CY total students by grade to PY students by (grade-1). For example, this edit would compare the number of a school's CY 12th grade students to its PY 11th grade students (last year's 11th graders are this year's 12 grade students).          IF Total students for a grade (KG-12) is &gt; 0 and Total students for that grade -1 for the prior year is &gt; 0 AND the difference in student count &gt; 10 AND the school type does not equal 3 or 4 (Vocational or Alternative Education School), and Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2 or 6 (Closed or Inactive), THEN          The edit identifies when student counts increase or decrease by more than 50% compared to the prior year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Subtotal (Grade Level) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) &gt; 0 and absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) is more than 10) and (School Type is not 3 or 4) and (Operational Status is not 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY Grade Level - 1 and CY Grade Level counts &gt; 50%.          NOTE: Initial grade level for the school for the current year must be compared to that same grade level for the school for the prior year.</p>		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b> American Indian/Alaskan Native race by gender change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		X/N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Asian/Pacific Islander race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Black race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by male and female is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Hispanic race by gender change? &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58      <b>Rule Name:</b> White race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's White student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> FTE count exists for a future school</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) contains membership data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Future and Staff FTE Grand Total count &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a closed school (Operational Status Code =2) is reported and the school contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price Lunch data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and Staff FTE Grand Total count &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected staff count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Staff count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7).  
This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b> FTE count exists for an inactive school	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts > 0.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if:

1. Current year Start/Updated OP Status equals 6 (Inactive), AND
2. Prior year ending Start/Updated OP Status is either 2 (Closed), 6 (Inactive), or 7 (Future School) AND
3. Current year Classroom Teacher FTE count is greater than 0.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b> Dropout data invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Dropouts data are invalid by identifying when they are > 999,999.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when data in Dropout student counts, including Grade Level (07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH), Gender (F, M), Disability Status (WDIS, WODIS), LEP Status (LEP), Migrant Status (MS), Economic Disadvantaged Status (ECODIS), and Homeless Status (H), is > 999,999.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> No detail provided for dropout counts.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when DROPOUTCNT >0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F, ... ,WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)F = 0 or -1.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b> Dropout total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' for Dropouts.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA submitted on the directory (specification 029), that has a status other than Closed, Inactive, or Future, and also has 12 as a grade offered, raise a warning if the dropout count grand total submitted using specification 032 is NULL or < 1.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Specific Dropout total change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the grade specific dropout totals change compared to prior year for each grade (7 - 12). If current year = 0 and prior year &gt; 10 or vice versa, then change is indicated.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when CY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) = 0 and PY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) &gt; 10; OR when CY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) &gt; 10 and PY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> Dropout total change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when dropout TOT sum of all grades (7 - 12) current year to prior year difference &gt; 25 and the percent change &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year total DROPOUTCNT &gt; 0 and the prior year total DROPOUTCNT &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R06      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Specific Dropout change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the grade specific dropout total current year to prior year difference &gt; 25 and the percent change &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each of grades 07-12, the edit identifies when the current year DROPOUTCNT &gt; 0 and the prior year DROPOUTCNT &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts for each grade is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid dropout count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when dropouts > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when an LEA reports a Dropout Grand Total > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> Closed LEA with dropouts	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and dropouts (D07 thru D12) are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (dropouts grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> Future LEA with dropouts.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12).

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

ESS Specifications: X/N032 - Dropout

---

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with dropouts.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (dropouts grand total > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> No students reported for free lunch program.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> State has not reported any students participating in free lunch program.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "FL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. - 1 for Missing). Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Reduced Lunch Student Count entire state reported missing.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the entire state reports Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is not-applicable.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "RPL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. - 1 for Missing). Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

**Level** LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R11      <b>Rule Name:</b> Free Lunch Student Count missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Students eligible for Free Lunch is missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) is missing (-1) OR if category Lunch Program Status is "Missing."

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R13      <b>Rule Name:</b> Missing UG/PK-12 membership</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** Missing UG/PK-12 membership

**Edit Logic:** Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> Reduced Lunch Student Count missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) is missing (-1).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Free/Reduced Price Lunch student count exists for a future school</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Future AND Free/Reduced Lunch subtotals or grand total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and Free/Reduced Lunch subtotals or grand total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected free lunch program count received.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if any free lunch program count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b> Free Lunch Student Count change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Students eligible for Free Lunch is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible for Free Lunch is greater than 10 OR vice versa indicating a change between the two years.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> Free Lunch Student Count current year to prior year difference > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If Students eligible for Free Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Free Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if difference between Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) and prior year Free Lunch Student Count > 50%.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> Reduced Lunch Student Count change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> Reduced Lunch Student Count current year to prior year difference > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if difference between Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) and prior year Reduced Lunch Student Count > 50%.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R08</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Free + Reduced Lunch Student current to prior year difference &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> If Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for the current year and prior year are &gt; 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for current and prior years is more than 50%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if both current year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count and prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count are &gt; 0 and difference between the totals is &gt; 50%.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R09</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count is missing.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is missing.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = -1.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R10</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Free + Reduced Lunch Student Count change.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or -1 AND prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count &gt; 10. Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count is &gt; 10 AND prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or -1.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R12 <b>Rule Name:</b> Free Lunch Student Count missing.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>  
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Students eligible for Free Lunch is missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) is missing (-1) OR if category Lunch Program Status is "Missing."

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R14  <b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Rule Name:</b> Missing UG/PK-12 membership  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** Missing UG/PK-12 membership for institution that reported students receiving free/reduced price lunch.

**Edit Logic:** Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R16  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Rule Name:</b> Reduced Lunch Student Count missing.  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>  
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) is missing (-1).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N033 - Free and Reduced Price Lunch

---

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b> Free/Reduced Price Lunch student count exists for an inactive school	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		X/N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if: 1. Current year Start/Updated OP Status equals 6 (Inactive), AND 2. Prior year ending Start/Updated OP Status is either 2 (Closed), 6 (Inactive), or 7 (Future School) AND 3. Current year Free Lunch count is greater than 0.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-057                      <b>Rule Name:</b> GRADEOFF</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If an Education Unit reports MISSING or NOGRADES for Grades Offered, then only MISSING or NOGRADES can be reported for that Submission Type and Education Unit. Report either MISSING for Grades Offered or report the grades that are offered for that Education Unit."</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The permitted value "MISSING" or "NOGRADES" was provided in addition to other grade level values for the same Education Unit. Provide "MISSING", "NOGRADES" or the grade levels for the Education Unit being reported.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-086                      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPGRADEOFF.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Duplicate Grade Level &lt;Error Param1&gt; submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Duplicate Grade Level submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R07                      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered is blank.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades Offered is blank or null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> No Grades Offered reported for LEA.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** No Grades Offered reported for LEA.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if: 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and 2. LEA has no Grades Offered for current SY.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S032-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid dropout count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N032 Dropout</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when dropouts > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when an LEA reports a Dropout Grand Total > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered = NOGRADES but schools reported Grades Offered.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The list of grades offered by the LEA does not match the list of grades offered by schools that are associated to that LEA.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND the LEA offers any other grade (PK, KG, 01-13, AE).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered does not include Schools Grades Offered.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The list of grades offered by the LEA does not match the list of grades offered by schools that are associated to that LEA.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered not = summary of Grades Offered for schools in the LEA (Edit includes only "PK", "KG", 1-12, and "AE").

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered includes NOGRADES.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value NOGRADES and other grade levels.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered is NOGRADES and LEA has students.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The LEA specified a grades offered of NOGRADES but has a non-zero student count.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership > 0.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the provided grade span beginning and end range does not equal the previous year's grade span range.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when Grades Offered not = prior year Grades Offered.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered does not include Schools Grades Offered.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the LEA Grade span is ungraded (UG), but one or more schools in that LEA reports a different grade span. The edit checks both the low and the high end of the grade span.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered is only Ungraded, and any school within that LEA reports grades offered other than Ungraded.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered = UNGRADED.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools that are ungraded.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if:

1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and
2. LEA has PK, KG, or 01-12 as a grade offered for current year, and
3. ALL schools associated to the LEA have a grade offered of UG.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered reported grades but schools reported Grades Offered as NOGRADES.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools with grade spans reported as not applicable.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if:  
 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and  
 2. LEA has PK, KG, or 01-12 as a grade offered for current year, and  
 3. ALL schools associated to the LEA have a grade offered of UG.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered reported and LEA has no students (PK to 12+UG).	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a grade span is reported, but the LEA student count is reported to be missing or reported as zero.

**Edit Logic:** Sum LEA Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered not = "NOGRADES" AND PK12+UG Membership = 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b> Diploma recipient total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Diploma Recipients where high end of the grade span = 12.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when REGDIP Subtotal = Missing (-1) or Not Collected (-2) and Grades Offered includes 12.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> Completer total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b> This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA that has a status other than Closed, Inactive, or Future, and also has 12 as a grade offered, raise a warning if the subtotal for Credential type OTHCOM is < 1 or null.		

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b> Membership is reported for an unserved grade.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b> Membership is reported for an unserved grade.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, fails if in Subtotal 4 in Membership, for any grade level with membership count > 0, grade level is not offered in grades offered file.		

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded student count missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid ungraded students count when ungraded students is reported to be missing.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' AND count = -1.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-057      <b>Rule Name:</b> GRADEOFF</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If an Education Unit reports MISSING or NOGRADES for Grades Offered, then only MISSING or NOGRADES can be reported for that Submission Type and Education Unit. Report either MISSING for Grades Offered or report the grades that are offered for that Education Unit."</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The permitted value "MISSING" or "NOGRADES" was provided in addition to other grade level values for the same Education Unit. Provide "MISSING", "NOGRADES" or the grade levels for the Education Unit being reported.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> ER-086      <b>Rule Name:</b> DUPGRADEOFF.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b></p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Duplicate Grade Level &lt;Error Param1&gt; submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Duplicate Grade Level submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Grade Span.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies invalid grade spans and school name has "High School" as part of its name.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Educational Entity Name contains "High School" and Grade Level offered are "KG", "01", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grades Offered is blank.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing for a school with Operational Status = 1 - Open, 4 - Added, 5 - Changed Boundaries, or 8 - Reopened.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if school status is not 2 - Closed, 3 - New, 6 - Inactive, or 7 - Future and school has no associated grades offered for current year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade span total student comparison.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the Grade Span is reported to be not-applicable, but total graded students is > 0.

**Edit Logic:** Fail if membership file has been submitted and any of the grades for which students are reported are not in the Grades Offered list for the same school year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grades in Membership file do not match grades in Grades Offered file.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Membership file includes grades with students that are not in list of grades offered by school.

**Edit Logic:** For a school, identify the distinct list of grades submitted in the Membership file where the student count is greater than zero. Compare that set to the grades offered for that school.  
Raise an error if any grade that has a membership count greater than zero is not in the list of grades offered by the school.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Diploma recipient count equals 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Regular Diploma Recipients count is invalid when it equals 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals . Fails when Diploma/Credential Type=REGDIP and Count = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma (REGDIP).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Sum up the student count for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP. Raise error if the total is &lt; 1 or NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value less than 1 or null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type=EQUIV and Count = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b> Other High School completer race detail is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Invalid count or no count was submitted for Other High School Credential (OTHCOM) and Race/Ethnicity.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = Missing for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> High School completer race detail is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Race/Ethnicity code of MISSING or NOTCOLLECT submitted for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = MISSING or NOTCOLLECT for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> Diploma recipient count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** If the current and prior year Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then REGDIP is invalid when the change in Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP and count > 0 and prior year count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R08</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> High School Equivalency count current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year High School Equivalency Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV and count &gt; 0 and prior year count &gt;0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is &gt; 25% of prior year count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R09</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Other High School Completers &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Other High School Completers counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM and count &gt; 0 and prior year count &gt;0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is &gt; 25% of prior year count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R10</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Other High School Completers count is invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Other High School Completers count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM for the current year is 0 and for the prior year was &gt; 0 OR when the Count for the current year is &gt; 0 and for the prior year was 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R11</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> OTHCOM is less than the sum of TOTOHC on the Agency file.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the state's Other High School Completers (OTHCOM) is less than the sum of the state's district Total Other High School Completer counts from all LEA level files.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for State Agency. Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for All LEAs. Fails if the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is less than the Subtotal for OTHCOM from all LEAs.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R12</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> No Diploma Recipient race data provided.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the sum of Diploma Recipient race data is 0.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP is 0.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R13</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> No high school equivalency race data provided.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the sum of High School Equivalency race data is 0.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV is 0.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b> No other high school completer race data provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when the sum of Other High School Completers race components is 0.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is 0.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> Graduate/Completer data invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers data are invalid by identifying when they are &gt; 999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when data in Graduate/Completer student counts, including Grade Level (07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH), Gender (F, M), Disability Status (WDIS, WODIS), LEP Status (LEP), Migrant Status (MS), Economic Disadvantaged Status (ECODIS), and Homeless Status (H) are &gt; 999,999.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> No detail provided for diploma recipient counts.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP, raise warning if: 1. Count of records for category set A (Diploma/Credential Type, Race, Sex) having a student count &gt; 0 is zero. 2. Count of records for any other detail category set (Total Indicator = N) has a student count &gt; 0.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> No detail provided for other high school completer counts.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when OTHCOM Count &gt;0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F, ... ,WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)F = 0, -1 or -2.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b> Diploma recipient total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Diploma Recipients where high end of the grade span = 12.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when REGDIP Subtotal = Missing (-1) or Not Collected (-2) and Grades Offered includes 12.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> Completer total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA that has a status other than Closed, Inactive, or Future, and also has 12 as a grade offered, raise a warning if the subtotal for Credential type OTHCOM is < 1 or null.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R20	<b>Rule Name:</b> Other completers count has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa to indicate when TOTOHC has changed.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM = 0 and PY total OTHCOM > 10; The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM > 10 and PY total OTHCOM = 0.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R21      <b>Rule Name:</b> Other completers change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year to prior year difference &gt; 25 and the percent change &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when the current year total OTHCOM &gt; 0 and the prior year OTHCOM &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R22      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected other completers count received.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (OTHCOM) is reported but for prior year in the entire state OTHCOM is reported as 0 (zero).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Using Category Set C (Diploma/Credential Type, Sex, Disability Status) and diploma type = OTHCOM. Raise warning if: 1. Number of records for current year reporting a count &gt; 0 is greater than zero, and 2. Number of records for prior year reporting a count &gt; 0 is zero.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R23      <b>Rule Name:</b> Other completers count is too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) &gt; Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM &gt; total REGDIP.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total graduates change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when the current year total REGDIP > 0 and the prior year REGDIP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total graduates change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) > 0 and past year total student membership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student Count =0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Future LEA with completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains Graduates/Completers data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N046 - LEP - Program

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEP count too large.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count is invalid when > 9,999,999.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when grand total LEP served count > 9,999,999.  
Grand total LEP served count = total of all Subtotal 2 (by Grade Level) counts for the LEA.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with LEP student count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N029 Directory</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has LEP student count > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N029 Directory</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and LEP student count > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N046 - LEP - Program

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any LEP student count > 0. Future agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and LEP grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEP Change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when LEP is not reported to be missing and prior year LEP > 10 OR when LEP > 10 and prior year LEP is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEP grand total count = 0 and prior year LEP grand total count > 10 OR when prior year LEP grand total count = 0 and current year LEP grand total count > 10.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEP change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** If current year and prior year Limited English Proficiency (LEP) counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when difference between grand total and prior year grand total LEP counts are > 25 and > 25%.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N046 - LEP - Program

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEP count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when LEP count is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when grand total LEP count = -1.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R06      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid LEP response.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count (LEP) is invalid for UG and PK12 response. LEP can only be not applicable if ungraded student count is not-applicable AND PK to 12 student counts are not applicable. Otherwise an error is indicated.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level is PK, KG, 01-12, and UG and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when LEP grand total count is not submitted or missing and (PK12+UG count &gt; 0).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N052 Membership</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = PK and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Prekindergarten student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = PK and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = KG and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Kindergarten student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = KG and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 01 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 1 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "01" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 02 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 2 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "02" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 03 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 3 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "03" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R06      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 04 and Count = 0</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 4 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "04" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 05 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 5 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "05" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 06 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 6 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "06" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R09      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 07 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 7 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "07" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R10      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 08 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 8 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "08" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R11      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 09 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 9 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "09" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R12      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 10 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 10 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "10" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R13      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 11 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 11 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "11" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R14      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = 12 and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Grade 12 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "12" and Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade = UG and Count = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Ungraded student count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value (non-numeric or a numeric value less than -1), or a code value indicating blank/null (empty) or invalid.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "UG" and Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grand total = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Total Membership student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if In Grand total Count = 0 or count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grand total less than LEA.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit fails if a state's Total Membership is less than the sum of the state's agency (district) membership counts.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if membership Grand Total is less than the sum of the LEA membership Grand Totals.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R18      <b>Rule Name:</b> Subtotal 4 less than Subtotal 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit determines if the sum of the student counts for grades PK to UG is less than the student count sum of the race detail for grades PK to UG.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if for each grade level, Subtotal 4 for that grade level is less than the sum of the Subtotal 1 (grade by race) counts for that grade level.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R19 <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = PK and Race/Ethnicity = 0.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies an invalid response when the Prekindergarten student counts by race add up to 0.

**Edit Logic:** Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "PK" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R20 <b>Rule Name:</b> State membership check.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the State Value of membership totals < Sum of the corresponding School Values.

**Edit Logic:** Compute total for state for each grade level membership (UG, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 4 for all schools in state). Fails if the State reported count (Subtotal 4) is less than the computed total for all schools in state for any grade level.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R21 <b>Rule Name:</b> State membership check.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the State Value of membership totals < Sum of the corresponding School Values.

**Edit Logic:** Compute total for state for every Race/Ethnic category (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH) for every grade (UG, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 1 for all schools in state). Fails if any State reported count for a Race/Ethnic category for any grade is less than total for all schools in state.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R21</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> State student count by grade level and Race/Ethnicity is less than sum for same category submitted at school level.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** State count for <GRADE LEVEL> and <RACEETHNIC> is less than sum for same category submitted at school level.

**Edit Logic:** N052 includes a subtotal for the Grade Level and Race/Ethnicity Category Set. Calculate the sum of student count at the school level by grade level and Race/Ethnicity and compare that sum to the value submitted for the same grade level and Race/Ethnicity at the state level. Raise an error if the count submitted at the state level is less than the sum at the school level or if no count was submitted at the state level. Do not include any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing) in either the sum operation or the comparison.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R28</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = KG and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** The edit identifies an invalid response when the Kindergarten student counts by race add up to 0.

**Edit Logic:** Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "KG" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R28</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> State total for KG students by Race/Ethnicity is equal to zero.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** State total for KG students by Race/Ethnicity is equal to zero.

**Edit Logic:** Specification 052 provides for a subtotal by Grade Level and Race/Ethnicity. Raise error when the sum for Grade Level = "KG" and all Race/Ethnicity codes = 0. Exclude from the sum operation any record where student count is a negative value (e.g. -1).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R29      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 01 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 1 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "01" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R30      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 02 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 2 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "02" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R31      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 03 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 3 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "03" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R32      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 04 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 4 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "04" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R33      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 05 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 5 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "05" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R34      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 06 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 6 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "06" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R35      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 07 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 7 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "07" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R36      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 08 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 8 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "08" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R37      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 09 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 9 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "09" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R38      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 10 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 10 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "10" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R39      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 11 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 11 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "11" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R40      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade Level = 12 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 12 student counts by race add up to 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "12" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 1 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 1 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 1 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)$ .		

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 10 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 10 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 10 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)$ .		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 11 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 11 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count1 is invalid when the change in Grade 11 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).		

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 12 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 12 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count2 is invalid when the change in Grade 12 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

Rule ID: S052-R44	Rule Name: Grade 2 student count current year to prior year >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD	Must Be Corrected? N	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 2 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 2 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>		
Rule ID: S052-R44	Rule Name: Grade 3 student count current year to prior year >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD	Must Be Corrected? N	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 3 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 3 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

Rule ID: S052-R44	Rule Name: Grade 4 student count current year to prior year >25%	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD	Must Be Corrected? N	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 4 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 4 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>		
Rule ID: S052-R44	Rule Name: Grade 5 student count current year to prior year >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD	Must Be Corrected? N	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 5 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 5 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 6 student count current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 6 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 6 student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is &gt; 25%.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 7 student count current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 7 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 7 student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is &gt; 25%.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)</math>.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 8 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 8 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 8 student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is &gt; 25%.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).</li> </ol>		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade 9 student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Grade 9 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 9 student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is &gt; 25%.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0 for the grade.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Kindergarten student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Kindergarten student counts are both greater than 0, then KG is invalid when the change in Kindergarten student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).		

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Prekindergarten student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Prekindergarten student counts are both greater than 0, then PK is invalid when the change in Prekindergarten student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded student count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Ungraded student counts are both greater than 0, then UG is invalid when the change in Ungraded student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R45	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total membership count current year to prior year > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total Membership student counts are both greater than 0, then MEMBER is invalid when the change in Total Membership student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the grand total of students for the current year to the count for the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount - PriorYearCount) ] / PriorYearCount.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b> Change in American Indian/Alaskan Native student count > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts are both greater than 0, then AMTOT is invalid when the change in Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Asian/Pacific Islander student count > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts are both greater than 0, then ASTOT is invalid when the change in Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Black student count &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total Black student counts are both greater than 0, then BLTOT is invalid when the change in Total Black student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is &gt; 25% as calculated below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Hispanic student count &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total Hispanic student counts are both greater than 0, then HITOT is invalid when the change in Total Hispanic student counts from the prior year to the current year is &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is &gt; 25% as calculated below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b> Change in White student count > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total White student counts are both greater than 0, then WHTOT is invalid when the change in Total White student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL.</li> <li>2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is &lt;= 0.</li> <li>3. Calculate percentage difference as: <math>[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{race } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)</math>.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R17</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to LEA student count ratio is high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both &gt; 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count &gt; 0.25.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p> <p>X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R18</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to school student count ratio is high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If Special Education count &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count &gt; 0.25.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p> <p>X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S039-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Grades Offered is NOGRADES and LEA has students.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The LEA specified a grades offered of NOGRADES but has a non-zero student count.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership &gt; 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p> <p>N039 Grades Offered</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S040-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total graduates change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) > 0 and past year total student membership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0.

**Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student Count =0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S046-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid LEP response.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N046 LEP - Program
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count (LEP) is invalid for UG and PK12 response. LEP can only be not applicable if ungraded student count is not-applicable AND PK to 12 student counts are not applicable. Otherwise an error is indicated.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level is PK, KG, 01-12, and UG and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when LEP grand total count is not submitted or missing and (PK12+UG count > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b> PK12 count too large.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Prekindergarten to Grade 12 student count is invalid when > 9,999,999.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. The edit identifies when PK12 count = 0 or if PK12 count > 9,999,999.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R22      <b>Rule Name:</b> UG count too large.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies an invalid ungraded student count when it is reported &gt; 9,999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The student count field cannot be &gt; 9,999,999 for any grade level.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R23      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA student count of missing while school student count is provided.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Pre-kindergarten to 12th grade student count AND ungraded students for each LEA = 0 or are reported to be blank/null (empty), missing, or have an invalid non-numeric response AND the Total student count for the schools in that LEA &gt; 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a student count &gt; 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R24      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA student count of missing while school CWD student count is provided.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities student count is provided AND the student count for the LEA = 0 or is missing..</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a Children with Disabilities (School Age) student count &gt; 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA student count of missing or less than the sum of the school student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the LEA total membership (UG + PK12) is less than the student count sum of all of the LEA's schools.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the LEA total student membership is less than the sum of all the schools' student membership for that LEA.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA less than Special Education student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age X/N089 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This edit identifies when the Total student membership is less than Special Education student count.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with a student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has membership data > 0. Inactive agencies should not have student data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) and Membership Grand Total count > 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Membership > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Membership Grand Total count >0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has membership data > 0.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Membership Grand Total count >0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded student count has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when ungraded students has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when UG is not reported to be missing and prior year UG > 10 OR when UG > 10 and prior year UG is reported.

**Edit Logic:** In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when (grade level = 'UG' AND count = 0 AND prior year count > 10) OR when (current year count > 10 AND prior year count = 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

Rule ID: S052-R48	Rule Name: Ungraded student count has changed by more than 50%.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD		
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Must Be Corrected? N	
	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> IF current year and prior year Ungraded student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between ungraded student count this year and the prior year is more than 25 and there is a 50% difference between the counts for the two years.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' and difference between current year count and prior year count > 25 and percent difference is greater than 50%.		
Rule ID: S052-R49	Rule Name: Membership change.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule Steward: CCD		
First ESS Release: Release 4.0	Must Be Corrected? N	
	Year to Year Edit? Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Prekindergarten to Grade 12 student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when PK12 is not reported to be missing and prior year PK12 > 10 OR when PK12 > 10 and prior year PK12 is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PYPK12 Count. Fails (if PK12 count = 0 and PYPK12 count > 10) or (if PYPK12 count = 0 and pK12 count > 10).		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R50  <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in membership count exceeds threshold.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** PK through 12 student count has changed by more than 25 and more than 50% compared to prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Compare the grade level membership subtotal for the grades PK-12 for the current year to the prior year. Only include amounts with a value  $\geq 0$ .  
 CYPK12 = Current year PK-12 student count.  
 PYPK12 = Prior year PK-12 student count.  
 If both CYPK12 and PYPK12 are not null and are greater than zero, then raise a warning if the following conditions are met:  
 1.  $ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) > 25$ , and  
 2.  $ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) / PYPK12 > 50\%$ .

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R51  <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in membership count including ungraded students is invalid.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** If the ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade student count total is  $> 0$ , the edit identifies when count of ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade students for current year and prior year differ by more than 25 and the difference  $> 25\%$ .

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count  $\geq 0$  to get PK12UG Count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count  $\geq 0$  to get PYPK12UG Count. The edit identifies when percent difference between current year PK12UG count and PYPK12UG count  $> 25$  and  $>25\%$ .

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R52      <b>Rule Name:</b> Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the LEA's membership and the total teacher count are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> CYPK12UG = Current year PK-12 and UG student count (spec 052). Only include individual subtotals that are &gt;= 0. CYTOTTTCH = (spec 59) Sum of PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH. Only include individual records where the amount is &gt;= 0. If both CYPK12UG and CYTOTTTCH are not null and are greater than zero, then raise a warning if either of the following conditions are met: 1. CYPK12UG/CYTOTTTCH &lt; 0.05 OR 2. CYPK12UG/CYTOTTTCH &gt; 0.5 OR</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N059 Staff FTE</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R59      <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership count not submitted.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> No membership submitted for grades PK - 12 in the LEA.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, the edit identifies when in Subtotal 4, for all grade levels in (PK, KG, 01 - 12) count = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R60      <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership is reported for an unserved grade.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Membership is reported for an unserved grade.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, fails if in Subtotal 4 in Membership, for any grade level with membership count &gt; 0, grade level is not offered in grades offered file.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

---

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded student count missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies an invalid ungraded students count when ungraded students is reported to be missing.

**Edit Logic:** In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' AND count = -1.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S033-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b> Missing UG/PK-12 membership	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N033 Free and Reduced Price Lunch
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Missing UG/PK-12 membership for institution that reported students receiving free/reduced price lunch.

**Edit Logic:** Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade span total student comparison.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the Grade Span is reported to be not-applicable, but total graded students is > 0.

**Edit Logic:** Fail if membership file has been submitted and any of the grades for which students are reported are not in the Grades Offered list for the same school year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grades in Membership file do not match grades in Grades Offered file.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N039 Grades Offered
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Membership file includes grades with students that are not in list of grades offered by school.

**Edit Logic:** For a school, identify the distinct list of grades submitted in the Membership file where the student count is greater than zero. Compare that set to the grades offered for that school. Raise an error if any grade that has a membership count greater than zero is not in the list of grades offered by the school.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R42 <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) not submitted. <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies if Grade total is > 0, but race/gender details = 0, blank/null (empty) or not-applicable .

**Edit Logic:** Fails if all Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and the count value for all detail records = 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R42 <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) not submitted. <b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Missing membership subtotals by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership).

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if grand total student count for school is > 0 and sum of subtotals by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) = zero or is null. Exclude any record with a negative student count (i.e. -1 for Missing) from this evaluation.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43 <b>Rule Name:</b> Membership count exists for a future school <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when new School not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) has any student count by grade data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Future (7) and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b> Membership count exists for an inactive school	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when inactive school (Operational Status Code =6) has any student count data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code = 2) has any student data. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected student count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Student count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency. This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R53      <b>Rule Name:</b> American Indian/Alaskan Native race change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R53      <b>Rule Name:</b> Asian/Pacific Islander race change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R53      <b>Rule Name:</b> Black race change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R53      <b>Rule Name:</b> Hispanic race change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R53      <b>Rule Name:</b> White race change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's White student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) &gt; 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R54      <b>Rule Name:</b> School total current year to prior year change &gt; 25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current and prior year total number of students enrolled in a school is greater than 0, then the edit identifies when the difference between the two years is at least 20 and the percent change is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if current year Membership Grand Total count &gt; 0 and prior year Membership Grand Total count &gt; 0 and the difference between prior year and current year counts is more than 20 students and the percentage of change is &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R55      <b>Rule Name:</b> Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory X/N129 CCD</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is &lt; 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher &gt; 50 to 1.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &lt; 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &gt; 50, regardless of School Type.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R56      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Membership total is 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> No membership reported for an open school.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For any school that has a status of Open, Added, or Reopened, raise a warning if the grand total membership count for that school is zero or negative.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R57	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total students by grade change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		X/N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit compares CY total students by grade to PY students by (grade-1). For example, this edit would compare the number of a school's CY 12th grade students to its PY 11th grade students (last year's 11th graders are this year's 12 grade students).          IF Total students for a grade (KG-12) is &gt; 0 and Total students for that grade -1 for the prior year is &gt; 0 AND the difference in student count &gt; 10 AND the school type does not equal 3 or 4 (Vocational or Alternative Education School), and Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2 or 6 (Closed or Inactive), THEN          The edit identifies when student counts increase or decrease by more than 50% compared to the prior year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Subtotal (Grade Level) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) &gt; 0 and absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) is more than 10) and (School Type is not 3 or 4) and (Operational Status is not 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY Grade Level - 1 and CY Grade Level counts &gt; 50%.          NOTE: Initial grade level for the school for the current year must be compared to that same grade level for the school for the prior year.</p>		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b> American Indian/Alaskan Native race by gender change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		X/N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58      <b>Rule Name:</b> Asian/Pacific Islander race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58      <b>Rule Name:</b> Black race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by male and female is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58      <b>Rule Name:</b> Hispanic race by gender change? &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R58</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> White race by gender change &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's White student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For a school that has STATUS = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8, if Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) &gt; 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts &gt; 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R61</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> School All Teachers FTE = 0 but students &gt; 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is equal to 0, not-applicable, or blank/null (empty) AND the Total membership is greater than 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership &gt; 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R61</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Student count received, but staff count has not been received.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Membership file includes a non-zero student count while Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) (N/X129) is zero or has not been submitted.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Specification 052 provides for a subtotal by grade level. Calculate the school membership for grade codes UG, PK, KG, and 01 through 12. Do not include any record where the student count is negative (i.e. -1 for Missing). Raise an error if the student count from the above calculation is &gt; 0 and the value collected for DG ID 644 Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) via the N129 specification is zero or NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R62	<b>Rule Name:</b> Grade level membership total > 0, but race ethnic detail is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies if Grade total > 0, but race ethnic detail is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and Race/Ethnicity category for all detail records is Missing or the count = -1 in any detail record.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R62	<b>Rule Name:</b> Membership by Race/Ethnicity not submitted.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** School has a student count greater than zero but no membership counts by Race/Ethnicity were submitted.

**Edit Logic:** Raise warning if:  
 1. School has a subtotal or grand total membership count > 0, and  
 2. There are zero detail records (Total Indicator = N) where Race/Ethnicity is a value other than MISSING or NOTCOLLECT having a student count > 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R63	<b>Rule Name:</b> Large change in student/teacher ratio.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership for current and prior years are all greater than 0 AND the ratio of students to teachers has changed by more than 30% between the two years.

**Edit Logic:** If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and PY Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0 and PY Membership Grand Total > 0; Calculate the student/teacher ratio for current year and prior year. Fails if the ratio of students to teachers has changed + 30% between the two years.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R64      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected decrease in student/teacher ratio.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N129 CCD</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership is greater than 0 for the current and prior years AND the ratio of students to teachers for the current year is less than 10:1 and greater than 15:1 for the prior year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and PY Staff (FTE) total count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0 and PY Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Fails if current year student/teacher ratio &lt; 10:1 and (PY Membership Grand Total/PY Classroom Teacher count) &gt; 15:1).</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R65      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grade level total membership provided with no detail.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when student grade total &gt; 0 and grade total details by race/gender = 0 or are reported as missing (meaning no detail is provided).</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if any Subtotal with Grade Level or the Grand Total &gt; 0 and Grade Level category for all detail records is Missing or the count = -1 in any detail record.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> PKTCH staff FTE count invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if PKTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "PKTCH") Staff Count = 0 or PKTCH Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> KGTCH staff FTE count invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Kindergarten teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if KGTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "KGTCH") Staff Count = 0 or KGTCH Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> ELMTCH invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Elementary school teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if ELMTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "ELMTCH") Staff Count = 0 or ELMTCH Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> SECTCH invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Secondary school teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if SECTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "SECTCH") Staff Count = 0 or SECTCH Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> PARA invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Instructional aides count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if PARA (Category Set A = "PARA") Staff Count = 0 or PARA Staff Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R06      <b>Rule Name:</b> CORSUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Instructional coordinator supervisor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if CORSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "CORSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> ELMGUI invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Elementary guidance instructor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if ELMGUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "ELMGUI") Staff Count = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> SECGUI invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Secondary guidance instructor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if SECGUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "SECGUI") Staff Count = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R09      <b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSPE invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Library Media Specialist count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if LIBSPE (Category Set A Staff Category = "LIBSPE") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R10      <b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Library Instructional and Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if LIBSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LIBSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R11      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEAADM invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> LEA Administrator count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if LEAADM (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEAADM") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R12      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEASUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> LEA Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). <b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if LEASUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEASUP") Staff Count = 0 or LEASUP Staff Count is null.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R13      <b>Rule Name:</b> SCHADM invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> School Administrator count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if SCHADM (Category Set A Staff Category = "SCHADM") Staff Count = 0 or SCHADM Staff Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R14      <b>Rule Name:</b> SCHSUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> School Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if SCHSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "SCHSUP") Staff Count = 0 or SCHSUP Staff Count &lt; -1</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> STUSUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Student Support Service Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if STUSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "STUSUP") Staff Count = 0 or STUSUP Staff Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> OTHSUP invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> All Other Support Service Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if OTHSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "OTHSUP") Staff Count = 0 or OTHSUP Staff Count is null.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b> SEA staff less than LEA staff totals.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when the state count for staff category is less than sum for same category submitted at LEA level.

**Edit Logic:** Compute total for each staff category for all LEAs in the state. Fails if any Staff Category in Category Set A (PKTCH, KGTCH, ELMTCH, SECTCH, UGTCH, PARAS, CORSUP, ELMGUI, SECGUI, TOTGUI, LIBSPE, LIBSUP, LEAADM, LEASUP, SCHADM, SCHSUP, STUSUP, OTHSUP) for SEA is less than the Staff Category total from LEAs in state.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b> PKTCH staff FTE count changed from prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.

**Edit Logic:** Compare the PKTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:  
 1. Both values are not null.  
 2. One of the values is equal to zero and the other value is > 0.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b> PKTCH staff FTE count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** If the current and prior year Prekindergarten teacher counts are both greater than 0, then PKTCH is invalid when the change in Prekindergarten teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.

**Edit Logic:** Compare the PKTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:  
 1. Both values are not null.  
 2. Both values are > 0.  
 3. The following calculation is > 0.25  

$$\frac{[ABS(PKTCH - PriorYearPKTCH)]}{PriorYearPKTCH}$$

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b> KGTCH current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Kindergarten teacher counts are both greater than 0, then KGTCH is invalid when the change in Kindergarten teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the KGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ ABS(KGTCH - PriorYearKGTCH) ] / PriorYearKGTCH.$		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> ELMTCH current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Elementary school teacher counts are both greater than 0, then ELMTCH is invalid when the change in Elementary school teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the ELMTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ ABS(ELMTCH - PriorYearELMTCH) ] / PriorYearELMTCH.$		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R27      <b>Rule Name:</b> SECTCH current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Secondary school teacher counts are both greater than 0, then SECTCH is invalid when the change in Secondary school teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the SECTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(SECTCH - PriorYearSECTCH) ] / PriorYearSECTCH.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R28      <b>Rule Name:</b> UGTCH changed from prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Ungraded teacher count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the UGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>One of the values is equal to zero and the other value is &gt; 0.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R29      <b>Rule Name:</b> UGTCH current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Ungraded teacher counts are both greater than 0, then UGTCH is invalid when the change in Ungraded teacher counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the UGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(UGTCH - PriorYearUGTCH) ] / PriorYearUGTCH.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R30      <b>Rule Name:</b> Total Teachers FTE Staff Count current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total FTE teacher counts are both greater than 0, then total teacher count is invalid when the change in Ungraded teacher counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year teacher count as the sum of PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH. Only include values in this calculation where the amount is &gt; 0. Do the same calculation for the prior year. Compare the current year and prior year values. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(CurrentYearTCH - PriorYearTCH) ] / PriorYearTCH.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R31	<b>Rule Name:</b> PARA current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Instructional aides counts are both greater than 0, then AIDES is invalid when the change in Instructional aides counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the PARA count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(PARA - PriorYearPARA) ] / PriorYearPARA.		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R32	<b>Rule Name:</b> CORSUP current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Instructional coordinator supervisor counts are both greater than 0, then CORSUP is invalid when the change in Instructional coordinator supervisor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the CORSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(CORSUP - PriorYearCORSUP) ] / PriorYearCORSUP		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R33      <b>Rule Name:</b> ELMGUI current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Elementary guidance instructor counts are both greater than 0, then ELMGUI is invalid when the change in Elementary guidance instructor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the ELMGUI count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(ELMGUI - PriorYearELMGUI) ] / PriorYearELMGUI.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R34      <b>Rule Name:</b> SECGUI current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Secondary guidance instructor counts are both greater than 0, then SECGUI is invalid when the change in Secondary guidance instructor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the SECGUI count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(SECGUI - PriorYearSECGUI) ] / PriorYearSECGUI.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R35	<b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSPE current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Library Media Specialist counts are both greater than 0, then LIBSPE is invalid when the change in Library Media Specialist counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the LIBSPE count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LIBSPE - PriorYearLIBSPE) ] / PriorYearLIBSPE.		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R36	<b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSUP current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Library Instructional and Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then LIBSUP is invalid when the change in Library Instructional and Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the LIBSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LIBSUP - PriorYearLIBSUP) ] / PriorYearLIBSUP.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R37      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEAADM current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year LEA Administrator counts are both greater than 0, then LEAADM is invalid when the change in LEA Administrator counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the LEAADM count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(LEAADM - PriorYearLEAADM) ] / PriorYearLEAADM.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R38      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEASUP current year to prior year &gt;25%.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year LEA Administrative Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then LEASUP is invalid when the change in LEA Administrative Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the LEASUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not null.</li> <li>Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(LEASUP - PriorYearLEASUP) ] / PriorYearLEASUP</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R39	<b>Rule Name:</b> SCHADM current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year School Administrator counts are both greater than 0, then SCHADM is invalid when the change in School Administrator counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the SCHADM count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(SCHADM - PriorYearSCHADM) ] / PriorYearSCHADM		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R40	<b>Rule Name:</b> SCHSUP current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year School Administrative Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then SCHSUP is invalid when the change in School Administrative Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the SCHSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(SCHSUP - PriorYearSCHSUP) ] / PriorYearSCHSUP.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b> STUSUP current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Student Support Service Staff counts are both greater than 0, then STUSUP is invalid when the change in Student Support Service Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the STUSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both values are not null.</li> <li>2. Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(STUSUP - PriorYearSTUSUP) ] / PriorYearSTUSUP.</li> </ol>		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R42	<b>Rule Name:</b> OTHSUP current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<p><b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year All Other Support Service Staff counts are both greater than 0, then OTHSUP is invalid when the change in All Other Support Service Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare the OTHSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both values are not null.</li> <li>2. Both values are &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. The following calculation is &gt; 0.25 [ ABS(OTHSUP - PriorYearOTHSUP) ] / PriorYearOTHSUP.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b> Total Guidance FTE Staff Count current year to prior year >25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> If the current and prior year Total guidance counselor counts are both greater than 0, then TOTGUI is invalid when the change in Total guidance counselor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Calculate the current year counselor count as the sum of ELMGUI + SECGUI + GUI. Only include values in this calculation where the amount is > 0. Do the same calculation for the prior year. Compare the current year and prior year values. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ ABS(CurrentYearGUI - PriorYearGUI) ] / PriorYearGUI.$		
<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R51	<b>Rule Name:</b> GUI current year to prior year > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> GUI current year to prior year change is greater than 25%.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if GUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "GUI") Staff Count > 0 AND Prior Year GUI entry > 0 AND the difference between GUI and Prior Year GUI entry is > 25%.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R52      <b>Rule Name:</b> Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If the LEA's membership and the total teacher count are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> CYPK12UG = Current year PK-12 and UG student count (spec 052). Only include individual subtotals that are &gt;= 0. CYTOTTTCH = (spec 59) Sum of PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH. Only include individual records where the amount is &gt;= 0. If both CYPK12UG and CYTOTTTCH are not null and are greater than zero, then raise a warning if either of the following conditions are met: 1. CYPK12UG/CYTOTTTCH &lt; 0.05 OR 2. CYPK12UG/CYTOTTTCH &gt; 0.5 OR</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> CORSUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when CORSUP count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> ELMGUI count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Elementary School Guidance Counselor count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when ELMGUI count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> ELMTCH count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Elementary school teacher count is invalid when &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when ELMTCH count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> GUI count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Guidance Counselors count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when GUI count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> KGTCH count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Kindergarten teacher count is invalid when &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when KGTCH count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEAADM count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> LEA Administrator count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEAADM count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEASUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> LEA Supervisor Support Staff count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEASUP count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSPE count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Library/Media Specialist count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LIBSPE count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> LIBSUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Library/Media Support Staff count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LIBSUP count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> OTHSUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> All Other Support Staff count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9. <b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when OTHSUP count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> PARA count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Instructional Aide count is invalid when &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when PARA count is &gt; 99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> PKTCH count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when PKTCH count is &gt;99,999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> SCHADM count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> School Administrator count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SCHADM count is &gt;99,999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> SCHSUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> School Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SCHSUP count is &gt;99,999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> SECGUI count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Secondary School Guidance Counselor count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SECGUI count is &gt;99999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> Secondary Teacher count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Secondary school teacher count is invalid when SECTCH &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SECTCH is &gt;99999.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> Staff membership count exceeds 9,999,999.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Staff membership count exceeds 9,999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) exceeds 99,999.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> STUSUP count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Student Support Services Staff count is invalid when it is &gt; 99,999.9.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when STUSUP count is &gt; 99,999.9.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> TOTTC count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** Total teacher count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.

**Edit Logic:** Compute TOTTC (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH). The edit identifies when TOTTC >99999.9.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R17      <b>Rule Name:</b> UGTCH count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** Ungraded teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when UGTCH count is >99999.9.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19      <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with staff data.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (Staff grand total > 0). This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Staff grand total > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a Future LEA has any staff data > 0.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).  
This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R45	<b>Rule Name:</b> Staff count of does not match anticipated value based on prior year data.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** If current and prior year staff category count (e.g. Prekindergarten teacher count) are valid responses, the edit identifies changes between the two years when the current year staff count = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa. Change is also indicated when the staff category count is reported to be missing or not-applicable and prior year count has a different status.

**Edit Logic:** For each of the staff category codes (e.g. PKTCH), raise a warning if any of the following conditions are true.

1. The current year staff count is equal to zero and the prior year staff count for the same code is > 10.
2. The current year staff count is > 10 and the prior year staff count for the same code is equal to zero.
3. The current year staff count is a negative number and the prior year staff count for the same code is >= 0.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Elementary School Guidance Counselor count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Elementary School Guidance Counselor counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year ELMGUI &gt; 0 and the prior year ELMGUI &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Elementary Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Elementary school teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year ELMTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year ELMTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Instructional Aides count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Instructional Aide counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year PARA &gt; 0 and the prior year PARA &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year CORSUP &gt; 0 and the prior year CORSUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Kindergarten Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Kindergarten teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Kindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year KGTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year KGTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Administrator count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year LEA Administrator counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LEAADM &gt; 0 and the prior year LEAADM &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Supervisor Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year LEA Supervisor Support Staff counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LEASUP &gt; 0 and the prior year LEASUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Library/Media Specialist count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Library/Media Specialist counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LIBSPE &gt; 0 and the prior year LIBSPE &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Library/Media Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Library/Media Support Staff counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year LIBSUP &gt; 0 and the prior year LIBSUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Other Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year All Other Support Staff counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year OTHSUP &gt; 0 and the prior year OTHSUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Prekindergarten Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Prekindergarten teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year PKTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year PKTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Administrator count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year School Administrator counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year SCHADM &gt; 0 and the prior year SCHADM &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Administrator Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year School Administrative Support Staff counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year SCHSUP &gt; 0 and the prior year SCHSUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Secondary School Guidance Counselor count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Secondary School Guidance Counselor counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year SECGUI &gt; 0 and the prior year SECGUI &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Secondary Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Secondary school teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year SECTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year SECTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Student Support Services count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Student Support Services Staff counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year STUSUP &gt; 0 and the prior year STUSUP &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R46      <b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Ungraded teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Ungraded teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the current year UGTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year UGTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Elementary School Guidance Counselor count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Elementary School Guidance Counselor count (ELMGUI) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when ELMGUI is Missing (-1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Elementary Teacher count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Elementary school teacher count (ELMTCH) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when ELMTCH is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Instructional Aides count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Instructional Aide count (AIDES) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when PARA is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count (CORSUP) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when CORSUP is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Kindergarten Teacher count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Kindergarten (KGTCH) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when KGTCH is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Administrator count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Administrator count (LEAADM) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEAADM is Missing (-1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Supervisor Support Staff count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Supervisor Support Staff count (LEASUP) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEASUP is Missing (-1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Library/Media Specialist count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Library/Media Specialist count (LIBSPE) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LIBSPE is Missing (-1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Library/Media Support Staff count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Library/Media Support Staff count (LIBSUP) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LIBSUP is Missing (-1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Other Support Staff count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when All Other Support Staff count (OTHSUP) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when OTHSUP is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Prekindergarten Teacher count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Prekindergarten teacher count (PKTCH) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when PKTCH is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Administrator count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when School Administrator count (SCHADM) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SCHADM is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> School Administrator Support Staff count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when School Administrative Support Staff count (SCHSUP) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when SCHSUP is Missing (-1).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Secondary School Guidance Counselor count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Secondary School Guidance Counselor count (SECGUI) is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when SECGUI is Missing (-1).

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Secondary Teacher count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Secondary school teacher count (SECTCH) is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when SECTCH is Missing (-1).

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Student Support Services count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Student Support Services Staff count (STUSUP) is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when STUSUP is Missing (-1).

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R47      <b>Rule Name:</b> Ungraded Teacher count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Ungraded teacher count (UGTCH) is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when UGTCH is Missing (-1).

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N059 - Staff FTE

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R48      <b>Rule Name:</b> Total Teacher count change exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Total teacher counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute TOTTCH (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH) for current year and prior year. The edit identifies when the current year TOTTCH &gt; 0 and the prior year TOTTCH &gt; 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R49      <b>Rule Name:</b> Total Teacher count has changed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current and prior year Total teacher counts are valid responses, the edit identifies changes between the two years when current year Total teacher count = 0 and prior year &gt; 10 or vice versa. Change is also indicated when TOTTCH is reported to be missing or not-applicable and prior year TOTTCH has a different status.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compute TOTTCH (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH) for current year and prior year. The edit identifies when CY TOTTCH = 0 and PY TOTTCH &gt; 10; The edit identifies when CY TOTTCH &gt; 10 and PY TOTTCH = 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S059-R50      <b>Rule Name:</b> Total Teacher count to school FTE ratio is invalid.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when total teacher count (TOTTCH) to school FTE ?difference is &gt; 10 and the percent difference is &gt; 10%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Because EDFacts does not get a total Teacher count, it is computed by summing the detail. Hence this edit cannot be done.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N070 - Special Education Teachers

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S070-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Teacher count by grade level, performance level, full academic year status, and Race/Ethnicity does not equal the grand total teacher count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The teacher count submitted in Category Set A does not add up to the count submitted as the grand total.

**Edit Logic:** Calculate the sum of teachers across Category Set A, excluding any record where the count is < 0. Compare that calculated value to the amount submitted for the grand total and raise an error if the two are not equal.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S070-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The grand total has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Compare the grand total for the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if:

1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and
2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and
3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N070 - Special Education Teachers

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S070-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count by qualification status and age group.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The teacher count for Qualification Status <%QUAL_STATUS%> and Age Group <%AGE_GROUP%> has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each Qualification Status and Age Group reported in Category Set A, CY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group PY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group and Staff Category = Teacher (for SY 05-06). Compare the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N075 - Student Performance in Mathematics

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).

**Edit Logic:** The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N075 - Student Performance in Mathematics

---

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).

**Edit Logic:** The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N075 - Student Performance in Mathematics

---

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).

**Edit Logic:** The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

**ESS Specifications:** X/N078 - Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts

---

### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	
<b>Definition:</b> Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

**ESS Specifications:** X/N078 - Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts

---

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).

**Edit Logic:** The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

**ESS Specifications:** X/N078 - Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts

---

**Level** SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N079 Student Performance in Science
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	
<b>Definition:</b> Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N079 - Student Performance in Science

---

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	
<b>Definition:</b> Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N079 - Student Performance in Science

---

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected? Y</b> <b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	

**Definition:** Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).

**Edit Logic:** The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N079 - Student Performance in Science

---

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b> PERFNUMBERS	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N075 Student Performance in Mathematics X/N078 Student Performance in Reading/Language Arts
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	
<b>Definition:</b> Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N088 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Disciplinary Removals

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S088-R01</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Removal Length (IDEA) &lt;%REMOVAL_LENGTH%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Removal Length (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S088-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Removal Length (IDEA) &lt;%REMOVAL_LENGTH%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Removal Length (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N088 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Disciplinary Removals

**Level** SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S088-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total for Removal Length (IDEA) <%REMOVAL\_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).  
 Category Set D collects Removal Length (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.  
 For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count >= 0.  
 Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Check to ensure section totals are equal.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Check to ensure section totals are equal.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> Check to ensure section totals are equal.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status. For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by disability category</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R06</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Year to year change by disability category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set B is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set B, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0. 3. Diff &gt;= 10. 4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R09</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Disability Category (IDEA) &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the collected subtotal for the same Disability Category. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R10</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Educational Environment reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Educational Environment &lt;%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R11</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set C does not match the subtotal submitted for the same sex.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Sex (Membership) &lt;%SEX%&gt; reported in Category Set C does not match the subtotal submitted for the same sex.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex (Membership) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set C. Ignore records where the student count is &lt; 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Sex (Membership) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R12</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for Age (Early Childhood) reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal submitted for the same Age.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for Age (Early Childhood) &lt;%AGE_EX%&gt; reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal submitted for the same Age.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). A subtotal for Age (Early Childhood) is also collected. For each Age (Early Childhood) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set A. Ignore records where the student count is &lt; 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Age (EC) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R13</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set A ignoring student counts &lt; 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R14      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set B ignoring student counts &lt; 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R15      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set C ignoring student counts &lt; 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R16      <b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status. SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set D ignoring student counts &lt; 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R17</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.

**Edit Logic:** CY = Submitted grand total for current year  
 PY = Submitted grand total for prior year  
 Raise error if:  
 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND  
 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10.  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R18</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student count for Disability Category submitted for Category Set A differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The total for all student count for Disability Category <%DISABILITY\_CATEGORY%> submitted for Category Set A differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC).  
 For each Disability Category (IDEA) code except MISSING and NOTCOLLECT:  
 CY = Current year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0.  
 PY = Prior year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0.  
 Raise an error if:  
 1. CY and PY are both not NULL and > 0, AND  
 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND  
 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

**ESS Specifications:** X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

**Level** SEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R19</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> The total for all student count for Disability Category submitted for Category Set B differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The total for all student count for Disability Category &lt;%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%&gt; submitted for Category Set B differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Race/Ethnicity, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC).            For each Race/Ethnicity code except MISSING and NOTCOLLECT:            CY = Current year subtotal for the Race/Ethnicity category excluding student counts &lt; 0.            PY = Prior year subtotal for the Race/Ethnicity category excluding student counts &lt; 0.            Raise an error if:            1. CY and PY are both not NULL and &gt; 0, AND            2. ABS(CY-PY) &gt; 10, AND            3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY &gt; 0.10.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to LEA student count ratio is high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both > 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio > 25%.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S002-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education to school student count ratio is high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** If Special Education count > 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total > 25%.

**Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b> LEA less than Special Education student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership X/N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - School Age
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** This edit identifies when the Total student membership is less than Special Education student count.

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Grand total count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Special Education student count is invalid when it is &gt; 4,999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when grand total count &gt; 4,999,999. Neither total LEA membership nor total Early Childhood Students with Disabilities count should exceed this number.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> IDEA student count grand total count too high.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> IDEA student count grand total count exceeds 4,999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R07      <b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Special Education count (SPECED) is missing ("M").</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count for Early Childhood grand total = -1.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> Inactive LEA with CWD student count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) Early Childhood &gt; 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Closed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) &gt; 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R08      <b>Rule Name:</b> LEA Operational Status = Future.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) &gt; 0. Future agencies should have no school data.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities (Early Childhood) Grand Total &gt; 0. This edit is not enforced if the LEA has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.</p>	

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N089 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA) - Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R20      <b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count has changed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED is not reported to be missing and prior year SPECED &gt; 10</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood = 0 and prior year grand total count &gt; 10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R20      <b>Rule Name:</b> Special Education student count has changed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED &gt; 10 and prior year SPECED is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood = 0 and the current year grand total count &gt; 10.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S089-R21      <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in Special Education count exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Special Education student counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when the difference between Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood and prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N099 - Special Education Personnel

---

**Level** SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b> S099-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid year-to-year change in special ED personnel.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> OSERS/OSEP	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6	<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	
<b>Definition:</b> The count for Staff Category <%STAFF_CAT%> and Certification Status <%CERT_STATUS%> has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to the prior year.		
<b>Edit Logic:</b> For each Staff Category and Certification Status reported in Category Set A, CY = current year count for Staff Category and Certification Status PY = prior year count for same Staff Category and Certification Status Compare the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value. Raise warning if:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both CY and PY are not null and &gt; 0, and</li> <li>2. ABS(CY - PY) &gt; 10, and</li> <li>3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY &gt; 0.10.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

**ESS Specifications:** X/N102 - NCLB School Year End Status (for 2006-07)

**Level** SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R02</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant student count change.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N132 School</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Migrant student count is equal to 0 AND prior year Migrant Student count is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY to prior year. Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not NULL and</li> <li>Both values are non-negative values and</li> <li>Current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY = 0 and prior year is greater than 10 or MEP Students Eligible Reg SY greater than 10 and prior year count = 0.</li> </ol>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R03</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant student count current year to prior year difference &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N132 School</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> If Migrant Student count for the current year and prior year are &gt; 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Migrant Student count for current and prior years is more than 50%.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY to prior year. Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not NULL and</li> <li>Both values are non-negative values and</li> <li>The difference between current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY count and prior year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY count is greater than 50%.</li> </ol>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

### ESS Specifications: X/N120 - Transfer Funds

---

**Level** LEA

**Rule ID:** ER-095

**Rule Name:** TRANSFUNDS

**Related File Spec(s):**

**Rule Steward:** EDFacts

**First ESS Release:** Release 3.0

**Must Be Corrected?** Y

**Year to Year Edit?**

**Definition:** Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code.

**Edit Logic:** Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code.Ensure that all funds transfered TO equal funds transfered FROM for a particular program code.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N122 - MEP Students - Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

#### Level LEA

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S122-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Migrant student count.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Migrant student count is invalid when it is reported to be blank/null (empty), is an invalid non-numeric response, or when migrant student count &gt; 9,999,999.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count &gt;= 0 to get total migrant student count. The edit identifies when migrant student count &gt; 9,999,999.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S122-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant count change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Migrant student count has changed to or from zero for the prior year and the current year. The edit is triggered when the current year migrant student count = 0 and the prior year migrant student count &gt; 10, OR when the current year migrant student count &gt;10 and the prior year migrant student count = 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count &gt;= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count &gt;= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. Fails (if migrant student count count = 0 and PYmigrant student count count &gt; 10) or (if PYmigrant student count count = 0 and migrant student count count &gt; 10).</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S122-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Change in migrant count exceeds threshold.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.6</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> If current year and prior year Migrant student counts are &gt; 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Migrant student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count &gt;= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count &gt;= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. The edit identifies when difference between migrant student count and PYmigrant student count count &gt; 25 and &gt; 25%.</p>	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

**ESS Specifications:** X/N122 - MEP Students - Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

---

**Level** LEA

**Rule ID:** S122-R04

**Rule Name:** Migrant count is missing.

**Related File Spec(s):**

**Rule Steward:** CCD

**First ESS Release:** Release 4.6

**Must Be Corrected?** N

**Year to Year Edit?** N

**Definition:** The edit identifies when migrant student count is missing ("M").

**Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when in Subtotal 1, count = -1.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R25      <b>Rule Name:</b> Shared Time Schools is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Shared Time Schools is missing.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fail if Shared Time Status is equal to "M" (Missing).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R26      <b>Rule Name:</b> Shared Time status and School Type mismatch.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school is reported to be Shared Time and School Type =1 (Regular).</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fail if School Type = 1 (Regular) and Share Time Status is Yes.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S029-R30      <b>Rule Name:</b> Magnet Status is "M" (Missing)</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is missing</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if school has an operational status of Open, Added, or New but the Magnet Status (submitted on N/X129) is MISSING or NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R55</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Pupil/Teacher ratio &lt; 5 to 1 or &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is &lt; 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher &gt; 50 to 1.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &lt; 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) &gt; 50, regardless of School Type.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R61</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> School All Teachers FTE = 0 but students &gt; 0.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is equal to 0, not-applicable, or blank/null (empty) AND the Total membership is greater than 0.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count &gt;= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership &gt; 0.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R63</p> <p><b>Rule Name:</b> Large change in student/teacher ratio.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership for current and prior years are all greater than 0 AND the ratio of students to teachers has changed by more than 30% between the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and PY Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0 and PY Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Calculate the student/teacher ratio for current year and prior year. Fails if the ratio of students to teachers has changed + 30% between the two years.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S052-R64      <b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected decrease in student/teacher ratio.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership is greater than 0 for the current and prior years AND the ratio of students to teachers for the current year is less than 10:1 and greater than 15:1 for the prior year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count &gt; 0 and PY Staff (FTE) total count &gt; 0 and Membership Grand Total &gt; 0 and PY Membership Grand Total &gt; 0; Fails if current year student/teacher ratio &lt; 10:1 and (PY Membership Grand Total/PY Classroom Teacher count) &gt; 15:1).</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N052 Membership</p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Magnet Status not the same as PY Magnet Status</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Magnet Schools for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year Magnet Schools is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Magnet Status not the same as PY Magnet Status</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Magnet Status change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Current year Magnet Schools = 1 or is reported as missing AND prior year Magnet Schools = 2 for entire state.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if current year magnet status = MAGYES or MISSING and all schools reported MAGNO or NOTCOLLECT in the prior year.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R03      <b>Rule Name:</b> Shared Time Schools is reported as missing for all schools.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Shared Time Schools is reported as missing for all schools.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fail if Shared Time Status is equal to "M" (Missing) for all schools.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R04      <b>Rule Name:</b> Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R05      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Magnet Status change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when either current year Magnet Schools is equal to 1 or 2 and previous year Magnet Schools is missing for the entire state.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if school Magnet Status is reported as MAGYES or MAGNO and all schools for the entire state reported Missing for the prior year.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b> School All Teachers FTE is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) is missing (-1).

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> FTE count exists for a future school	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) contains membership data.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Future and Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> School status = closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed school (Operational Status Code =2) is reported and the school contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price Lunch data.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0.  
This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b> Unexpected staff count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N029 Directory
<b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	

**Definition:** Staff count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7).  
This edit is not enforced if the school has an "Updated Operational Status" during the applicable SY.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> School Wide Title I School Status has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when School Wide Title I for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year School Wide Title I is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.

**Edit Logic:** When Title I School Status and PY Title I School Status are valid. Fail if Title I School Status is not equal PY Title I School Status.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b> Title I School Status has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD		
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Title I School Status for current year and prior year are valid responses, but they are not equal to each other.

**Edit Logic:** When Title I School Status and PY Title I School Status are valid, then fails if Title I School Status is not equal PY Title I School Status.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R09      <b>Rule Name:</b> Title I School Status is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Title I School Status is reported to be missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Title I School Status is "Missing."

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R10      <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Title I School Status change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1 or 2 or current year School Wide Title I is missing and previous year School Wide Title I is not-applicable for the entire state

**Edit Logic:** Fails if the current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value other than NOTTITLE1ELIG and all schools in the state were reported as NOTTITLE1ELIG for the prior year.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R10      <b>Rule Name:</b> Title I School Status has changed.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when either current year Title I School Status is equal to 1 or is reported to be missing, and all previous year Title I School Statuses are equal to 2 for the entire state.

**Edit Logic:** If the current year Title 1 Status is Missing or is a valid value other than NOTTITLE1ELIG, and all schools in the state reported NOTTITLE1ELIG for the prior year, flag as a warning.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R11 <b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Title I School Status change.  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1 or is reported to be missing and prior year = 2 for the entire state.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value beginning with SWEL and no schools in the state reported a value beginning with SWEL for the prior year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R12  <b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Rule Name:</b> Current year Title I Status reported for state where all schools reported MISSING for prior year.  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** Current year Title I Status reported for state where all schools reported MISSING for prior year.

**Edit Logic:** Raise error if Title I School Status is any valid value other than MISSING and all schools in state had a Title I School Status of MISSING for the prior year.

<b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R12  <b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD <b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0	<b>Rule Name:</b> Invalid Title I School Status change.  <b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1, 2 or is reported to be not-applicable and previous year School Wide Title I is missing for the entire state.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value other than Missing and all schools in the state reported a value of Missing for the prior year.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

---

### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R12      <b>Rule Name:</b> Title I status is reported but was missing for the entire state last year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when either current year Title I School Status is equal to 1 or 2 and previous year Title I School Status for the entire state is reported to be missing.

**Edit Logic:** Fails if Title I School Eligibility Status is valid and PY Title I School Status is "M" (Missing) for all schools in the state.

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R13      <b>Rule Name:</b> School All Teachers FTE change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Definition:** The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count = 0 and prior year Classroom Teacher Count > 0 OR vice versa indicating a change between the two years.

**Edit Logic:** Compare current year Classroom Teacher (FTE) count to prior year.  
 Raise warning if:

1. Both values are not null and
2. Both values are not MISSING and
3. Current year Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 and prior year is > 0 OR vice versa.

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

### ESS Specifications: X/N129 - CCD

#### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R14</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> School All Teachers FTE current year to prior year &gt; 50%.</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when current year and prior year Classroom Teacher Count are greater than 0 and the percentage change between Classroom Teacher Count and previous year Classroom Teacher Count is more than 50%.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> For each LEA,          CY = total count for the Classroom Teachers FTE.          PY = total count for the Classroom Teachers FTE          Raise a warning if:          1. CY and PY are both &gt; 0, and          2. ABS(CY-PY) &gt; 50, and          2. ABS(CY-PY)/PY &gt;= 0.50.</p>		
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S129-R15</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> FTE count exists for an inactive school</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b>          X/N029 Directory</p>
<p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts &gt; 0.</p>		
<p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if:          1. Current year Start/Updated OP Status equals 6 (Inactive), AND          2. Prior year ending Start/Updated OP Status is either 2 (Closed), 6 (Inactive), or 7 (Future School) AND          3. Current year Classroom Teacher FTE count is greater than 0.</p>		

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

ESS Specifications: X/N132 - School

### Level SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant student count is missing.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Migrant student count is missing.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Fails if Migrant Students Eligible Regular SY count = -1.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R01      <b>Rule Name:</b> No student count supplied for MEP Students Eligible Regular School Year.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> EDFacts</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> No student count supplied for MEP Students Eligible Regular School Year.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Raise warning if DG ID 110 - MEP Students Eligible Regular School Year is a negative value or NULL.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b></p>
<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R02      <b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant student count change.</p> <p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p> <p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p> <p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> The edit identifies when Migrant student count is equal to 0 AND prior year Migrant Student count is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.</p> <p><b>Edit Logic:</b> Compare current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY to prior year. Raise warning if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both values are not NULL and</li> <li>Both values are non-negative values and</li> <li>Current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY = 0 and prior year is greater than 10 or MEP Students Eligible Reg SY greater than 10 and prior year count = 0.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N102 NCLB School Year End Status (for prior year)</p>

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2007-2008

---

ESS Specifications: X/N132 - School

---

**Level** SCHOOL

<p><b>Rule ID:</b> S132-R03</p>	<p><b>Rule Name:</b> Migrant student count current year to prior year difference &gt; 50%.</p>	<p><b>Related File Spec(s):</b> X/N102 NCLB School Year End Status (for prior year)</p>
<p><b>Rule Steward:</b> CCD</p>		
<p><b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.5</p>	<p><b>Must Be Corrected?</b> N <b>Year to Year Edit?</b> Y</p>	

**Definition:** If Migrant Student count for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Migrant Student count for current and prior years is more than 50%.

**Edit Logic:** Compare current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY to prior year.  
Raise warning if:

1. Both values are not NULL and
2. Both values are non-negative values and
3. The difference between current year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY count and prior year MEP Students Eligible Reg SY count is greater than 50%.